# MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

(An Autonomous College)

Affiliated to Periyar University, Salem | Accredited by **NAAC** with '**A**' Grade Recognized by **UGC** under Section 2(f) & 12 (B)



# DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

Learning Outcomes - Based Curriculum Framework
- Choice Based Credit System

Syllabus for B.Com (Semester Pattern)

(For Candidates admitted from the academic year 2023-2024 and onwards)





| CONTENT                                   | PAGE NO |
|---|---------|
| VISION AND MISSION                        | 2       |
| PREAMBLE                                  | 3       |
| PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME                | 3       |
| NATURE AND EXTENT OF THE PROGRAMME        | 3       |
| AIM OF THE PROGRAMME                      | 3       |
| GRADUATE ATTRIBUTES                       | 4       |
| PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE (PEO)     | 5       |
| PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)                  | 5       |
| PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)        | 5       |
| REGULATIONS (2023-2024)                   | 6       |
| SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS -LOCF-CBCS PATTERN | 7       |
| SYLLABUS                                  | 22      |





# Regulation and Syllabus for B.Com

(With effect from the Academic Year 2023 - 2024)

### Vision:

To redefine the scope of higher education by infusing into each of our pursuits, initiatives that will encourage intellectual, emotional, social and spiritual growth, thereby nurturing a generation of committed, knowledgeable and socially responsible citizens.

#### Mission:

- To Ensure State of the world learning experience
- To Espouse value based Education
- To Empower rural education
- To Instill the sprite of entrepreneurship and enterprise
- To Create a resource pool of socially responsible world citizens

# **QUALITY POLICY**

To Seek - To Strive - To Achieve greater heights in Arts and Science, Engineering, Technological and Management Education without compromising on the Quality of Education.

### **DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

### Vision:

To produce upright, socially committed and ethically sound professionals in the fields of Commerce and Business to serve the Society

### Mission:

- To impart training in various practical facets of Commerce and develop skills among learners to face the competitive world
- To develop value based service providers with integrity



### **PREAMBLE**



In Current Period of the Market Economy, Commerce education is essential to bringing the gap between what is produced by humans, what is found in nature and what people need to survive and grow. The curriculum gives the commerce teachers plenty of room to update and modify the method used convey knowledge of different commerce topics and course in response to current demands. Additionally the students have been provided ample opportunity to not only familiar become with a variety of concepts. The various technological learning assessment strategies include the curriculum including as assignments, group discussions, seminars, project works, research, industry exposure etc., have made this possible. The structural and content based modifications made to the commerce curriculum would undoubtedly introduce an interface between the scientific disciplines' contributions to inventions and discoveries and the social, cultural, ethical and economic theories and practice represented in the art and humanities, as well as the commercial viabilities and implication for the broader development of the economy and environment.

# PROGRAMME LEARNING OUTCOME

# NATURE AND EXTENT OF THE PROGRAMME

This program's courses are intended to increase knowledge of the problems facing the business community and the economy at large. The course will assist in comprehending the several frameworks, policies, and tactics required to administer the swift alterations in the worldwide-focused setting of a business, such as providing students with knowledge of the financial system, its components, the guiding principles upon which it functions, connections, and legal issues in addition to exposing them to many commerce functional areas.

# **AIM OF THE PROGRAMME**

The goal of this program is to increase awareness of the problems facing the business community and the economy at large. The course will aid in comprehending the different frameworks, policies, and tactics required to manage the swift alterations in an organization's globally-focused setting. Students who complete this



program will have the knowledge and skills necessary to comprehend the complexities of the business world. Additionally, it will enhance the capacity and proficiency to approach problems with a problem-solving mindset when faced with the challenges that come with the business world's dynamic environment.

This degree program aims to improve students' employability options by instilling in them attitudes and character traits that will help them develop into technically sound, sensitive, and future business leaders rather than managers.

### **GRADUATE ATTRIBUTES**

Graduates of the Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com) degree have a thorough understanding of the principles of accounting, finance, marketing, and management, among other business disciplines. They exhibit excellent critical thinking and problem solving skills, which allow them to assess business scenarios and create workable solutions. They can provide engaging presentations in a range of business contexts thanks to their strong communication skills. These graduates are good team players, capable of cooperating in a range of groupings, and possess outstanding leadership and initiative. They have a thorough awareness of ethical issues in business and are committed to moral business conduct and corporate social responsibility. Proficient in leveraging technology for business objectives, they employ digital instruments for evaluation and judgment. They have a solid grasp of worldwide business conditions, which makes them ready to function in global environments. Their entrepreneurial skills allow them to recognize opportunities and offer value, and their research and analytical skills allow them to conduct in-depth business analysis and reach well-informed decisions. Graduates can successfully navigate and contribute to the dynamic business environment because they are flexible, dedicated to lifelong learning, and financially literate.

GA 1 Analytical Reasoning GA 5 Leadership Quality

GA 2 Critical Thinking GA 6 Team work

GA 3 Problem Solving Skills GA 7 Lifelong Learning

**GA 4 Communication Skills** 



# PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)



- PEO1: Graduates will be able to promote learning environment to meet the industry Expectation.
- PEO2: Graduates will be incorporated the critical thinking with Good Communication and Leadership skills to become a self-employed.
- PEO3: Graduates will understand the importance of social responsibility and ethical behavior in Business.

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

- PO1: Graduates will acquire dynamic skills through proper perception of the course Objectives that leads to scientific and analytical comprehension of the concepts.
- PO2: Graduates will focus on sustainable goals that might bring about spherical Developments.
- PO3: Graduates will infuse a spirit converging on bricking a team work, interpersonal and administrative skills to think critically and execute Effectively.
- PO4: Graduates will apply reasoning appropriately to scale the humps in learning and solute them to the core.
- PO5: Graduates will engage the skills obtained in independent and collaborative learning as a perennial process.

# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- PSO 1: Acquire the recent changes in Accounting, Taxation, and Investment in Securities, Marketing and Human Resource.
- PSO 2: Critically apply the financial and statistical tools in Research Projects and in Real-time Business.
- PSO 3: Analyze the professional acumen to continuously evolve and dynamically respond to new experiences in Higher education and Employment.





- PSO 4: Create a conducive climate for the stakeholders to develop strategies for Global Business Issues.
- PSO 5: Gain a penchant for continuous learning and prepare for CA final and other Professional Examinations.

# **REGULATIONS (2023-2024)**

### 1. DURATION OF THE PROGRAME

- 1.1. Three years (Six Semesters)
- **1.2.** Each academic year shall be divided into two semesters. The odd semesters shall consist of the period from June to November of each year and the even semesters from December to May of each year.
- 1.3. There shall be not less than 90 working days for each semester.

#### 2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

Candidate for admission to the first year of the B.Com degree programme shall be required to have passed the higher secondary examination (Academic or Vocational) conducted by the Govt. of Tamil Nadu in the relevant subjects or other examinations accepted as equivalent thereto.

# 3. CREDIT REQUIRMENTS AND ELIGIBILITY FOR AWARD OF DEGREE

**3.1.** A Candidate shall be eligible for the award of the Degree only if he/she has undergone the prescribed course of study in a College affiliated to the University for aperiod of not less than three academic years and passed the examinations of all the Six Semesters prescribed earning a minimum of 140 credits as per the distribution given in Regulation for Part I, II, III, IV & V and also fulfilled such other conditions as have been prescribed thereof.





# 4. COURSE OF STUDY, CREDITS AND SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

**4.1.** The Course Components and Credit Distribution shall consist of the following:

(Minimum Number of Credits to be obtained)

| Part Wise<br>Distribution | Study Components   | Credit<br>Distribution |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------|
| PART I                    | LANGUAGE - I   | 12                     |
| PART II                   | LANGUAGE - II  | 12                     |
| PART III                  | DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC COURSES(DSC) -<br>THEORY               | 64                     |
|                           | DSC - PRACTICAL  | 2                      |
|                           | GENERIC ELECTIVE COURSES(GEC) -<br>THEORY<br>GEC PRACTICAL | 12                     |
|                           | DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE COURSES(DSE)                  | 9                      |
|                           | PROJECT WORK   | 6                      |
| PART IV                   | INTERNSHIP   | 2                      |
|                           | PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCY SKILLS                             | 2                      |
|                           | SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSES (SEC) -<br>SBEC                  | 8                      |
| Total Credits             |  | 140                    |

# 4.2 DETAILS OF COURSE OF STUDY OF PART - I - V

- **4.2.1 PART I:** Tamil and Other Languages Hindi or French at the option of candidates and according to the syllabus and text-books prescribed from time to time:
- **4.2.2 PART II:** English: According to the syllabus and text-books prescribed from time to time





**4.2.3 PART III:** Core, Allied, Project and Elective Courses: As prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies

### 4.2.4 PART IV:

# i. Basic Tamil / Advanced Tamil/NMEC:

- a. Students who have not studied Tamil up to XII STD and have taken any Language other than Tamil in Part I shall take Basic Tamil comprising of Two Courses (level will be at 6<sup>th</sup> Standard).
- b. Students who have studied Tamil up to XII STD and have taken any Language other than Tamil in Part I shall take Advanced Tamil comprising of Two Courses.
- c. Students who have studied Tamil up to XII STD and also have taken Tamil in Part I shall take Non-Major Elective comprising of Two Courses.
- i. Soft Skill Courses/SBEC
- ii. Environmental Studies
- iii. Value Education
- iv. Internship
- v. Foundation Course
- vi. Professional Competency Skills(Online)

# 4.2.5 PART V: Extension Activity:

Students shall be awarded a maximum of 1 Credit for Compulsory Extension Service. All the Students shall have to enroll for NSS /NCC/ NSO (Sports & Games) Retract / Youth Red Cross or any other Service Organizations in the College and shall have to put in compulsory minimum attendance of 40 hours which shall be duly certified by the Principal of the College before 31st March in a year. If a student lacks 40 hours attendance in the first year, he or she shall have to compensate the same during the subsequent years.

Those students who complete minimum attendance of 40 hours in one year will get 'half-a- credit' and those who complete the attendance of 80 or more hours in Two Years will get 'one credit'. Literacy and Population Education and Field Work shall be compulsory components in the above extension service activities.





# 4.3. Inclusion of the Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) available on SWAYAM and NPTEL

**4.3.1** Students can choose the MOOC Course Available on SWAYAM and NPTEL under Core, Elective or Soft skill category. He/ she will be awarded degree only after producing valid certificate of the MOOC course for credit Mobility.

# 5. REQUIREMENTS FOR PROCEEDING TO SUBSEQUENT SEMESTER

- **5.1 Eligibility:** Students shall be eligible to go to subsequent semester only if they earn sufficient attendance as prescribed by the Periyar University.
- **5.2.** Attendance: All Students must earn 75% and above of attendance for appearing for the End Semester Examination (Theory/Practical).
- **5.3. Condonation of shortage of attendance:** If a Student fails to earn the minimum attendance (Percentage stipulated), the Principals shall condone the shortage of attendance up to a maximum limit of 10% (i.e. between 65% and above and less than 75%) after collecting the prescribed fee for Theory/Practical examination separately, towards the condonation of shortage of attendance. Such fees collected and should be remitted to the University.
- **5.4.** Non-eligibility for condonation of shortage of attendance: Students who have secured less than 65% but more than 50% of attendance are NOT ELIGIBLE for condonation of shortage of attendance and such Students will not be permitted to appear for the regular examination, but will be allowed to proceed to the next year/next semester of the program and they may be permitted to take next University examination by paying the prescribed condonation fee.
- **5.5.** Detained students for want of attendance: Students who have earned less than 50% of attendance shall not be permitted to proceed to the next semester and to complete the Program of study. Such Students shall have to repeat the semester, which they have missed by rejoining after completion of final semester of the course, by paying the fee for the break of study as prescribed by the College from time to time.
- **5.6.** Condonation of shortage of attendance for married women students: In respect of married women students undergoing UG programs, the minimum attendance for condonation (Theory/Practical) shall be relaxed and prescribed as 55% instead of 65% if they conceive during their academic career. Medical certificate from the Doctor (D.G.O) from the Government Hospital and the prescribed fee along with attendance details shall be forwarded to the college to consider the condonation of attendance mentioning the category



- **5.7. Zero Percent (0%) Attendance:** The Students, who have earned 0% of attendance, have to repeat the program (by rejoining) without proceeding to succeeding semester and they have to obtain prior permission from the College/University immediately to rejoin the program.
- **5.8** Transfer of Students and Credits: The strength of the credits system is that it permits Inter Institutional transfer of students. By providing mobility, it enables individual students to develop their capabilities fully by permitting them to move from one Institution to another in accordance with their aptitude and abilities by obtaining necessary permission from the university.
- **5.8.1** Transfer of Students is permitted from one Institution to another Institution for the same program with same nomenclature.

Provided, there is a vacancy in the respective program of Study in the Institution where the transfer is requested.

Provided the Student should have passed all the courses in the Institution from where the transfer is requested.

- **5.8.2** The marks obtained in the courses will be converted and grades will be assigned as per the College norms.
- **5.8.3** The transfer students are eligible for classification.
- **5.8.4** The transfer students are not eligible for Ranking, Prizes and Medals.
- **5.8.5** Students who want to go to foreign Universities up to two semesters or Project Work with the prior approval of the Departmental/College Committee are allowed to get transfer of credits and marks which will be converted in to Grades as per the University norms and are eligible to get CGPA and Classification; they are not eligible for Ranking, Prizes and Medals.
- 5.9 Students are exempted from attendance requirements for online courses of the College and MOOC's.

# 6. EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION

**6.1. Register for all subjects:** Students shall be permitted to proceed from the First Semester up to Final Semester irrespective of their failure in any of the Semester Examination. For this purpose, Students shall register for all the arrear subjects of earlier semesters along with the current (subsequent) Semester Subjects.





# 6.2. Marks for Internal and End Semester Examinations for PART I, II, III, and IV

| Category                 | Theory | Practical |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Internal Assessment      | 25     | 40        |
| End Semester Examination | 75     | 60        |

# 6.3. Procedure for Awarding Internal Marks

**Internal Examination Marks - Theory:** 

| Components        | Marks |
|-------------------|-------|
| CIA I & II        | 15    |
| Attendance        | 5     |
| Assignment / Quiz | 5     |
| Total             | 25    |

# 6.4 Awarding Marks for Attendance (Out of 5)

| Percentage of Attendance | Marks   |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Below 60%                | 0 marks |
| 60% to 75%               | 3 marks |
| 75% to 90%               | 4 marks |
| Above 90%                | 5 marks |

# 6.5 Components for Practical CIA.

| Components       | Marks |
|------------------|-------|
| CIA -I           | 15    |
| CIA - II         | 15    |
| Observation Note | 5     |
| Attendance       | 5     |
| Total            | 40    |





# 6.6 Components for Practical ESE.

| Components                   | Marks |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Completion of<br>Experiments | 50    |
| Record                       | 05    |
| Viva-voce                    | 05    |
| Total                        | 60    |

# **6.7** Guidelines for Value Education Yoga and Environmental Studies (Part IV)

- **6.7.1.** The Course Value Education Yoga is to be treated as 100% CIA course which is offered in V Semester for I year UG students.
- **6.7.2.** The Course Environmental Studies is to be treated as 100% CIA course which is offered in IV Semester for I year UG students.
- 6.7.3 Total Marks for the Course = 100

| Components                          | Marks |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Two Tests (2 x 30)                  | 60    |
| Field visit and report<br>(10 + 10) | 20    |
| Two assignments (2 x10)             | 20    |
| Total                               | 100   |

The passing minimum for this course is 40%

**6.7.4** In case, the candidate fails to secure 40% passing minimum, he/she may have to reappear for the same in the subsequent Odd / Even semesters.

6.8 Internship/ Industrial Training, Mini Project and Major Project Work

| Internship/Industr | ial Training | Mini Project | Major Project Work  |          | k     |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---|----------|-------|
| Components         | Marks        | Marks        | Components Mai  |          | Marks |
| CIA* <sup>2</sup>  |              |              | CIA   |          |       |
| Work Diary         | 25           | -            | a) Attendance   | 10 Marks |       |
| Report             | 50           | 50           |   |          | 40    |
| Viva-voce          | 25           | 50           | b) Review /   | 30 Marks |       |
| Examination        |              |              | Work Diary* <sup>1</sup>                                      |          |       |
| Total              | 100          | 100          | ESE* <sup>2</sup> a) Final Report 40Marks b)Viva-Voce 20Marks |          | 60    |
|                    |              |              | Total   |          | 100   |





- \*1. Review is for Individual Project and Work Diary is for Group Projects (Groupconsisting of minimum 3 and maximum 5)
- \*2 Evaluation of report and conduct of viva voce will be done jointly by Internal and External Examiners
- 6.9 Guidelines for Professional Competency Skill- Online Mode (Part- IV)
  Online Exam 3 hours

| Components                      | Marks |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| 100 Objective Type<br>Questions | 100   |
| 100*1=100 Marks                 |       |

Objective type Questions from Question Bank.

- The passing minimum for this paper is 40 %
- In case, the candidate fails to secure 40 % passing minimum, he/ she may haveto reappear for the same in the subsequent semesters.

| QUESTION PAPER PATTERN FOR CIA I, II AND ESE                   |                                    |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ( 3 HOURS ) MAXIMUM: 75Marks                                   |                                    |  |  |  |
| SECTION-A (O   | pjective Type)                     |  |  |  |
| Answer ALI   | _ Questions                        |  |  |  |
| ALL Questions Ca   | rry EQUAL Marks (10 x1=10 marks)   |  |  |  |
| SECTION-B (Either or Type)                                     |                                    |  |  |  |
| Answer ALI   | _ Questions                        |  |  |  |
| ALL Questions Ca   | rry EQUAL Marks (5 x 5 = 25 marks) |  |  |  |
| SECTION-C (Either or Type)                                     |                                    |  |  |  |
| Answer ALL Questions   |                                    |  |  |  |
| ALL Questions Carry EQUAL Marks (5 x 8 = 40 marks)             |                                    |  |  |  |
| (Syllabus for CIA-I 2.5 Unit ,Syllabus for CIA-II All 5 Unit ) |                                    |  |  |  |



### 6.10 PASSING MINIMUM



- **6.10.1** There shall be no passing minimum for Internal.
- **6.10.2** For external examination, passing minimum shall be 40% [Forty Percentage] of the maximum marks prescribed for the course for each Course/Practical/Project and Viva-Voce.
- **6.10.3** In the aggregate [External/Internal] the passing minimum shall be of 40%.
- **6.10.4** He / She shall be declared to have passed the whole examination, if he/ she passes in all the Courses and Practical wherever prescribed as per the scheme of the examinations by earning 140 CREDITS in Part I, II, III, IV& V. He/she shall also fulfill the extension activities prescribed earning a minimum of 1 credit to qualify for the Degree.

### **6.11 SUPPLIMENTARY EXAMINATION:**

Supplementary Examinations is conducted for the students who appeared in the final semester examinations. Eligible criteria for appearing in the Supplementary Examinations are as follows:

- **6.11.1 Eligibility:** A Student who is having arrear of only one theory course in any of the semester or two theory course in the Final semester of the UG degree programme alone is eligible for Supplementary Examinations.
- **6.11.2** Non-eligibility for those completed the program: Students who have completed their Program duration but having arrears are not eligible to appear for Supplementary Examinations.

# 6.12 RETOTALLING, REVALUATION AND PHOTOCOPY OF THE ANSWER SCRIPTS:

- **6.12.1 Re-totaling:** All UG Students who appeared for their Semester Examinations are eligible for applying for re-totaling of their answer scripts.
- **6.12.2 Revaluation:** All current batch Students who have appeared for their Semester Examinations are eligible for Revaluation of their answer scripts. Passed out candidates are not eligible for Revaluation.
- **6.12.3 Photo copy of the answer scripts:** Students who have applied for revaluation can apply for the Photocopy of answer scripts by paying prescribed fee.





### 7. CLASSIFICATION OF SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

| RANGE OF<br>MARKS | GRADE<br>POINTS | LETTER<br>GRADE | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 90-100            | 9.0-10.0        | 0               | Outstanding  |
| 80-89             | 8.0-8.9         | D+              | Excellent    |
| 75-79             | 7.5-7.9         | D               | Distinction  |
| 70-74             | 7.0-7.4         | Α+              | Very Good    |
| 60-69             | 6.0-6.9         | А               | Good         |
| 50-59             | 5.0-5.9         | В               | Average      |
| 40-49             | 4.0-4.9         | С               | Satisfactory |
| 00-39             | 0.0             | U               | Re-appear    |
| ABSENT            | 0.0             | AAA             | ABSENT       |

**7.1** Computation of Grade Point Average (GPA) in a Semester, Cumulative Grade PointAverage(CGPA) and Classification

GPA for a Semester: =  $\Sigma iCiGi$ ,  $\Sigma iCi$ 

That is, GPA is the sum of the multiplication of grade points by the credits of the courses divided by the sum of the credits of the courses in a semester.

CGPA for the entire programme: =  $\sum n\sum iCniGni$ ,  $\sum iCni$  That is, CGPA is the sum of the multiplication of grade points by the credits of the entire programme divided by the sum of the credits of the courses of the entire programme

Where,

Ci= Credits earned for course I in any semester,

Gi=Grade Points obtained for course in any semester = Semester in which such courses were credited.







| CGPA                        | GRADE | CLASSIFICATION OFFINAL<br>RESULT |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 9.5-10.0                    | 0+    | First Class Everyland*           |
| 9.0 and above but below9.5  | 0     | First Class -Exemplary*          |
| 8.5 and above but below 9.0 | D++   |                                  |
| 8.0 and above but below 8.5 | D+    | First Class with                 |
| 7.5 and above but below 8.0 | D     | Distinction*                     |
| 7.0 and above but below 7.5 | A++   |                                  |
| 6.5 and above but below 7.0 | Α+    | First Class                      |
| 6.0 and above but below 6.5 | Α     |                                  |
| 5.5 and above but below 6.0 | B+    | Second Class                     |
| 5.0 and above but below 5.5 | В     | Second Class                     |
| 4.5 and above but below 5.0 | C +   | Third Class                      |
| 4.0 and above but below 4.5 | С     | Tilliu Class                     |
| 0.0 and above but below 4.0 | U     | Re-appear                        |

<sup>\*</sup>The Students who have passed in the first appearance and within the prescribed semester of the UG Programme (Major, Allied and Elective courses only) are eligible.

### 7.3 RANKING

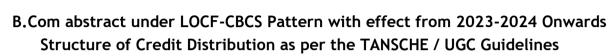
Students who pass all the examinations prescribed for the Program in the FIRST APPEARANCE ITSELF ALONE are eligible for Ranking I, II and III.

# 8. MAXIMUM PERIOD FOR COMPLETION OF THE PROGRAM TO QUALIFY FOR A DEGREE

8.1 A Student who for whatever reasons is not able to complete the program within the normal period (N) or the Minimum duration prescribed for the programme, may be allowed two years period beyond the normal period to clear the backlog to be qualified for the degree. (Time Span =N+2years for the completion of programme.)

\*\*\*\*







|       |   |      | Sem             | . 1    | Sem.            | . 11   | Sem.            | Ш      | Sem.            | IV     | Sem.            | ٧.     | Sem.            | VI     | f               |                 |
|-------|---|------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| S.No. | Study Components                            | Part | No. of<br>Paper | Credit | No. of<br>Paper | Total<br>Credit |
| 1     | LANGUAGE - I                                | I    | 1               | 3      | 1               | 3      | 1               | 3      | 1               | 3      |                 |        |                 |        | 4               | 12              |
| 2     | LANGUAGE - II                               | II   | 1               | 3      | 1               | 3      | 1               | 3      | 1               | 3      |                 |        |                 |        | 4               | 12              |
| 3     | DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC COURSES(DSC)-<br>THEORY | III  | 2               | 10     | 2               | 10     | 2               | 9      | 2               | 10     | 3               | 13     | 3               | 12     | 14              | 64              |
| 4     | DSC - PRACTICAL                             | III  |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        | 1               | 2      |                 |        |                 |        | 1               | 2               |
| 5     | GENERIC ELECTIVE COURSES(GEC)-<br>THEORY    | III  | 1               | 3      | 1               | 3      | 1               | 3      | 1               | 3      |                 |        |                 |        | 4               | 12              |
| 6     | GEC PRACTICAL                               | III  |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |                 |
| 7     | DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE COURSES(DSE)   | III  |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        | 2               | 6      | 1               | 3      | 3               | 9               |
| 8     | PROJECT WORK                                | =    |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        | 1               | 2      | 1               | 4      | 2               | 6               |
| 9     | INTERNSHIP                                  | IV   |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        | 1               | 2      |                 |        | 1               | 2               |
| 10    | PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCY SKILLS              | IV   |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        |                 |        | 1               | 2      | 1               | 2               |
| 11    | SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSES(SEC)-SBEC         | IV   |                 |        | 1               | 2      | 2               | 4      | 1               | 2      |                 |        |                 |        | 4               | 8               |

| 12 | NON MAJOR ELECTIVE COURSES(NMEC)                                     | IV | 1 | 2  | 1 | 2  |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    | 2  | 4   |
|----|--|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|----|-----|
| 13 | ABILITY ENHANCEMENT COMPULSORY COURSES(AECC)-EVS                     | IV |   |    |   |    |   |    | 1 | 2  |   |    |   |    | 1  | 2   |
| 14 | ABILITY ENHANCEMENT COMPULSORY COURSES(AECC)- VALUE EDUCATION - YOGA | IV |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    | 1 | 2  |   |    | 1  | 2   |
| 15 | FOUNDATION COURSE  | IV | 1 | 2  |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    | 1  | 2   |
| 16 | EXTENSION ACTIVITY   | ٧  |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |    | 1 | 1  | 1  | 1   |
|    | Cumulative Credits   |    | 7 | 23 | 7 | 23 | 7 | 22 | 8 | 25 | 8 | 25 | 7 | 22 | 44 | 140 |

| Total No. of Subjects | 44   |
|-----------------------|------|
| Marks                 | 4300 |

| PART        | No. of<br>Credits |
|-------------|-------------------|
| PART - I    | 12                |
| PART - II   | 12                |
| PART - III  | 93                |
| PART - IV   | 22                |
| PART - V    | 1                 |
| Grand Total | 140               |

| Extra Credit (2+2) | 4   |
|--------------------|-----|
|                    | 144 |



# MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (Autonomous) - Rasipuram - 637 408 Scheme of Examinations LOCF-CBCS Pattern (for the Students Admitted from the Academic Year:2023-2024 Onwards) Programme: B.Com



| S.No.  | PART | STUDY            | COURSE_CODE | TITLE OF THE COURSE         | Hrs.  | ./W  | CREDIT | М   | AX.MA | RKS   |
|--------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| 5.110. | TAKI | COMPONENTS       | COOKSE_CODE | 11122 31 1112 33 3132       | Lect. | Lab. | POINTS | CIA | ESE   | TOTAL |
|        |      |                  |             | SEMESTER - I                |       |      |        |     |       |       |
| 1      | I    | LANGUAGE- I      | 23M1UFTA01  | TAMIL- I                    | 6     |      | 3      | 25  | 75    | 100   |
| 2      | II   | LANGUAGE- II     | 23M1UFEN01  | ENGLISH - I                 | 6     |      | 3      | 25  | 75    | 100   |
| 3      | III  | DSC THEORY - I   | 23M1UCMC01  | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING - I    | 5     |      | 5      | 25  | 75    | 100   |
| 4      | Ш    | DSC THEORY - II  | 23M1UCMC02  | PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT    | 5     |      | 5      | 25  | 75    | 100   |
| 5      | III  | GEC THEORY - I   | 23M1UECA01  | ALLIED : BUSINESS ECONOMICS | 4     |      | 3      | 25  | 75    | 100   |
| 6      | IV   | NMEC - I         |             | NMEC - I                    | 2     |      | 2      | 25  | 75    | 100   |
| 7      | IV   | FC THEORY - I    | 23M1UCMFC1  | ELEMENTS OF INDUSTRY 4.0    | 2     |      | 2      | 25  | 75    | 100   |
|        |      |                  |             | TOTAL                       | 30    |      | 23     | 175 | 525   | 700   |
|        |      |                  |             | SEMESTER - II               |       |      |        |     |       |       |
| 1      | I    | LANGUAGE- I      | 23M2UFTA02  | TAMIL- II                   | 6     |      | 3      | 25  | 75    | 100   |
| 2      | II   | LANGUAGE- II     | 23M2UFEN02  | ENGLISH - II                | 6     |      | 3      | 25  | 75    | 100   |
| 3      | Ш    | DSC THEORY - III | 23M2UCMC03  | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING - II   | 5     |      | 5      | 25  | 75    | 100   |
| 4      | III  | DSC THEORY - IV  | 23M2UCMC04  | BUSINESS LAW                | 5     |      | 5      | 25  | 75    | 100   |
| 5      | III  | GEC THEORY - II  | 23M2UECA05  | ALLIED: INTERNATIONAL TRADE | 4     |      | 3      | 25  | 75    | 100   |
| 6      | IV   | NMEC - II        |             | NMEC - II                   | 2     |      | 2      | 25  | 75    | 100   |
| 7      | IV   | SEC THEORY - I   | 23M2UCMS01  | INDUSTRIAL LAW              |       |      | 2      | 25  | 75    | 100   |
|        |      |                  |             | TOTAL                       | 30    |      | 23     | 175 | 525   | 700   |

|   |     |                                       |            | SEMESTER - III                      |    |   |    |     |     |     |
|---|-----|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | I   | LANGUAGE- I                           | 23M3UFTA03 | TAMIL- III                          | 6  |   | 3  | 25  | 75  | 100 |
| 2 | П   | LANGUAGE- II                          | 23M3UFEN03 | ENGLISH - III                       | 6  |   | 3  | 25  | 75  | 100 |
| 3 | III | DSC THEORY - V                        | 23M3UCMC05 | CORPORATE ACCOUNTING - I            | 5  |   | 5  | 25  | 75  | 100 |
| 4 | III | DSC THEORY - VI                       | 23M3UCMC06 | COMPANY LAW                         | 4  |   | 4  | 25  | 75  | 100 |
| 5 | III | GEC THEORY - III                      | 23M3USTA03 | BUSINESS MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS | 4  |   | 3  | 25  | 75  | 100 |
| 6 | IV  | SEC PRACTICAL - I                     | 23M3UCMSP1 | TALLY PRACTICAL                     | -  | 3 | 2  | 40  | 60  | 100 |
| 7 | IV  | SEC THEORY - II                       | 23M3UCMS02 | CAPITAL MARKETS                     | 2  |   | 2  | 25  | 75  | 100 |
|   |     |                                       |            | TOTAL                               | 27 | 3 | 22 | 190 | 510 | 700 |
|   |     |                                       |            | SEMESTER - IV                       |    |   |    |     |     |     |
| 1 | I   | LANGUAGE- I                           | 23M4UFTA04 | TAMIL- IV                           | 6  |   | 3  | 25  | 75  | 100 |
| 2 | II  | LANGUAGE- II                          | 23M4UFEN04 | ENGLISH - IV                        | 6  |   | 3  | 25  | 75  | 100 |
| 3 | III | DSC THEORY - VII                      | 23M4UCMC07 | CORPORATE ACCOUNTING - II           | 5  |   | 5  | 25  | 75  | 100 |
| 4 | III | DSC THEORY - VIII                     | 23M4UCMC08 | PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING             | 5  |   | 5  | 25  | 75  | 100 |
| 5 | III | GEC THEORY - IV                       | 23M4USTA04 | OPERATIONS RESEARCH                 | 3  |   | 3  | 25  | 75  | 100 |
| 6 | III | DSC PRACTICAL - I                     | 23M4UCMP01 | PRACTICAL: SPREADSHEET FOR BUSINESS | -  | 3 | 2  | 40  | 60  | 100 |
| 7 | IV  | SEC THEORY - III                      | 23M4UCMS03 | SERVICES MARKETING                  | 2  |   | 2  | 25  | 75  | 100 |
| 8 | IV  | AECC - I<br>ENVIRONMENTAL<br>STUDIES* | 23M4UEVS01 | ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES               | -  |   | 2  | 100 | -   | 100 |
|   |     | * Self Study                          |            | TOTAL                               | 27 | 3 | 25 | 290 | 510 | 800 |

|   | SEMESTER - V |                                |            |  |     |    |     |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|--|-----|----|-----|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Ш            | DSC THEORY - IX                | 23M5UCMC09 | COST ACCOUNTING - I                    | 6   |    | 5   | 25   | 75   | 100  |  |  |  |
| 2 | III          | DSC THEORY - X                 | 23M5UCMC10 | BANKING LAW AND PRACTICE               | 5   |    | 4   | 25   | 75   | 100  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Ш            | DSC THEORY - XI                | 23M5UCMC11 | INCOME TAX LAW AND PRACTICE - I        | 6   |    | 4   | 25   | 75   | 100  |  |  |  |
| 4 | III          | DSE THEORY - I                 |            | ELECTIVE - I                           | 4   |    | 3   | 25   | 75   | 100  |  |  |  |
| 5 | III          | DSE THEORY - II                |            | ELECTIVE - II                          | 4   |    | 3   | 25   | 75   | 100  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Ш            | DSC - MINI PROJECT             | 23M5UCMPR1 | COMMERCE PRACTICALS                    | -   | 3  | 2   | 100  | -    | 100  |  |  |  |
| 7 | IV           | AECC - II - VALUE<br>EDUCATION | 23M5UVED01 | YOGA                                   | 2   |    | 2   | 100  | -    | 100  |  |  |  |
| 8 | IV           | INTERNSHIP                     | 23M5UCMIS1 | INTERNSHIP                             | -   |    | 2   | 100  | -    | 100  |  |  |  |
|   |              |                                |            | TOTAL                                  | 27  | 3  | 25  | 425  | 375  | 800  |  |  |  |
|   |              |                                |            | SEMESTER - VI                          |     |    |     |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| 1 | III          | DSC THEORY - XII               | 23M6UCMC12 | COST ACCOUNTING - II                   | 6   |    | 4   | 25   | 75   | 100  |  |  |  |
| 2 | III          | DSC THEORY - XIII              | 23M6UCMC13 | MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING                  | 6   |    | 4   | 25   | 75   | 100  |  |  |  |
| 3 | III          | DSC THEORY - XIV               | 23M6UCMC14 | INCOME TAX LAW AND PRACTICE - II       | 6   |    | 4   | 25   | 75   | 100  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Ш            | DSE THEORY - III               |            | ELECTIVE - III                         | 5   |    | 3   | 25   | 75   | 100  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Ш            | PROJECT WORK                   | 23M6UCMPR2 | PROJECT WORK (GROUP)                   | -   | 5  | 4   | 40   | 60   | 100  |  |  |  |
| 6 | IV           | PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCY SKILLS | 23M6UCMOE1 | COMMERCE FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION   | 2   |    | 2   | 100  | -    | 100  |  |  |  |
| 7 | V            | EXTENSION ACTIVITY             | 23M6UEXA01 | EXTENSION ACTIVITY                     | -   |    | 1   | -    | -    | -    |  |  |  |
|   |              |                                |            | TOTAL                                  | 25  | 5  | 22  | 240  | 360  | 600  |  |  |  |
|   |              |                                |            | OVER ALL TOTAL                         | 165 | 15 | 140 | 1495 | 2805 | 4300 |  |  |  |
| 1 | VI           | EXTRA CREDIT COURSE - ONLINE   |            | MOOC COURSES OFFERED IN SWAYAM / NPTEL | -   | -  | 2   | -    | -    | -    |  |  |  |
| 2 | VI           | VALUE ADDED COURSE             |            |  | -   | -  | 2   | -    | -    | -    |  |  |  |

Head of the Department

Member Secretary - Academic Council

Principal





|             | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBC  | CS with effect from  | 2023-2             | .024 On             | war  | ds    |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|------|-------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | Course Title   | Course Type  | Sem.               | Hours               | L    | Т     | Р                   | С        |  |  |  |  |
| 23M1UCMC01  | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING - I   | DSC THEORY - I   | I                  | 5                   | 5    | -     | -                   | 5        |  |  |  |  |
| Objective   | The Students can understand the calculating business profits.  | e basic accountir  | ng cond            | cepts a             | nd   | stanc |                     | asis for |  |  |  |  |
| Unit        | Co   | urse Content   |                    |                     |      |       | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |  |
| I           | Fundamentals of Financial According - Mea Accounting: Concepts and Convictions - Trial Balance and Preparation.  | K1   | 12                 |                     |      |       |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| II          | inal Accounts: nal Accounts of Sole Trading Concern- Capital and Revenue K2 12 kpenditure and Receipts - Preparation of Trading, Profit and Loss count and Balance Sheet with Adjustments. |  |                    |                     |      |       |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| III         | Depreciation - Meaning - Object<br>Straight Line Method - Dimin<br>method.<br>Bills of Exchange - Definition   | Depreciation and Bills of Exchange:  Depreciation - Meaning - Objectives - Accounting Treatments - Types - Straight Line Method - Diminishing Balance method - Conversion method.  K3 12  Bills of Exchange - Definition - Specimens - Discounting of Bills - Endorsement of Bill - Collection - Noting - Renewal - Retirement of Bill |                    |                     |      |       |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| IV          | Accounting from Incomplete Re<br>Incomplete Records -Meaning a<br>between Incomplete Records a<br>Calculation of Profit - Statement<br>statements by Conversion metho                      | nd Features - Limed Double Entry of Affairs Methodel.  | nitatior<br>System | ns - Dif<br>ı - Met | hod  | s of  | K4                  | 12       |  |  |  |  |
| V           | Meaning - Minimum Rent - Short<br>- Lessor and Lessee - Accounting   | Royalty and Insurance of Claims:  Meaning - Minimum Rent - Short Working - Recoupment of Short Working  - Lessor and Lessee - Accounting Treatment.  K5 12  Insurance Claims - Calculation of Claim Amount - Average clause  |                    |                     |      |       |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|             | 80% Problem & 20% Theory   |  |                    |                     |      |       |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Course      | CO1: Remember the concept of re<br>Reconciliation statements.  | K1   |                    |                     |      |       |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome     | CO2: Apply the knowledge in prep<br>Concerns.  | paring detailed acc  | counts             | of sole             | trac | ding  | K2                  |          |  |  |  |  |





|           | CO3: Analyse the various method   | s of providing depr   | eciation.                 | K3           |           |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
|           | CO4: Evaluate the methods of ca   | lculation of profit.  |                           | K4           |           |  |  |  |  |
|           | CO5: Determine the royalty acco   | •                     | nd claims from            | K5           |           |  |  |  |  |
|           | Le  | arning Resources      |                           |              |           |  |  |  |  |
|           | 1. TS Reddy & A. Murthy, Financial  | Accounting, Marghar   | n Publication, 2024.      |              |           |  |  |  |  |
|           | 2. S.N. Maheshwari, Financial Accord  | unting, Vikas Publica | tions, Noida, 2019.       |              |           |  |  |  |  |
| Text      | 3. Shukla Grewal and Gupta, "Adva   | nced Accounts", volu  | ume 1, S.Chand and Sons   | , New Delhi, | 2020.     |  |  |  |  |
| Books     | 4. Radhaswamy and R.L. Gupta: Advanced Accounting, Sultan Chand, New Delhi, 2019.   |                       |                           |              |           |  |  |  |  |
|           | 5. R.L. Gupta and V.K. Gupta, "Final  | ancial Accounting", S | Sultan Chand, New Delhi,  | 2019.        |           |  |  |  |  |
|           | 1. Dr. Arulanandan and Raman: Adv   | anced Accountancy,    | Himalaya Publications, A  | Mumbai, 2019 | 9.        |  |  |  |  |
|           | 2. P.C.Tulsian , Advanced Accounting, Tata McGraw Hills, Noida, 2019.   |                       |                           |              |           |  |  |  |  |
| Reference | 3. Charumathi and Vinayagam, Fina   | ncial Accounting, S.  | Chand and Sons, New Del   | hi,2021.     |           |  |  |  |  |
| Books     | 4. Dr.V.K.Goyal and Tiwari, Financi   | al Accounting, Taxm   | ann Publications, New De  | elhi,2020.   |           |  |  |  |  |
|           | 5. Robert N Anthony, David Hawkin   | s, Kenneth A. Mercha  | ant, Accounting: Text and | d Cases. McC | iraw-Hill |  |  |  |  |
|           | Education, Noida,2021.  |                       |                           |              |           |  |  |  |  |
| Website   | 1.https://www.slideshare.net/mcsharma1/accounting-for-depreciation-1  |                       |                           |              |           |  |  |  |  |
| Link      | <ul><li>2. <a href="https://www.slideshare.net/ramusakha/basics-of-financial-accounting">https://www.slideshare.net/ramusakha/basics-of-financial-accounting</a></li><li>3. <a href="https://www.accountingtools.com/articles/what-is-a-single-entry-system.html">https://www.accountingtools.com/articles/what-is-a-single-entry-system.html</a></li></ul> |                       |                           |              |           |  |  |  |  |
|           |   |                       |                           |              |           |  |  |  |  |
|           | L-Lecture   | T-Tutorial            | P-Practical               | C-Credit     |           |  |  |  |  |





|                                |                    | B.Con  | n Sylla | bus LOCF- | CBCS with         | n effect | from 20   | 023-2024              | Onward   | ds       |                         |      |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-------------------|----------|---|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|------|
| Course Code                    |                    | Cour   | se Titl | le        | Course            | Туре     | Sem.  | Hours                 | L        | Т        | Р                       | С    |
| 23M1UCMC01                     | FINAN              | CIAL A | .CCOU   | NTING - I | DSC THE           | ORY - I  | I   | 5                     | 5        | -        | -                       | 5    |
|                                |                    |        |         |           | СО-РО             | Mapping  | g   |                       |          |          |                         |      |
| CO Number                      | PO1                | PO2    | PO3     | PO4       | PO5               | PSO1     | PSO2  | PSO3                  | PSO4     | PSO5     |                         |      |
| CO1                            | S                  | M      | S       | S         | M                 | S        | M   | M                     | M        | M        |                         |      |
| CO2                            | S                  | M      | S       | S         | S                 | S        | M   | M                     | M        | M        |                         |      |
| CO3                            | S                  | M      | S       | S         | S                 | S        | M   | M                     | M        | M        |                         |      |
| CO4                            | S                  | M      | S       | S         | M                 | S        | M   | M                     | M        | M        |                         |      |
| CO5                            | S                  | M      | S       | S         | S                 | S        | M   | M                     | M        | M        |                         |      |
| Level of Corre<br>between CO a |                    |        | L-LC    | )W        | M-MEDIUM S-STRONG |          |   |                       |          |          |                         |      |
| To                             | utorial :          | Sched  | ule     |           |                   | C        | Group Di  | scussion, (           | Quiz Pro | gramm    | e.                      |      |
| Teaching                       | and Le             | arning | , Meth  | ods       | Chalk ar          |          |   | beyond s<br>nent plan |          |          | ou Tube / NF<br>gnment) | PTEL |
| Ass                            | essmen             | t Meth | nods    |           |                   | C        | CIA - I, C  | IA - II, Ass          | signmen  | t and ES | SE .                    |      |
| Desi                           | Designed By        |        |         |           |                   |          |   |                       | Appro    | ved by   |                         |      |
| Mr.S                           | Dr.G. Mr.S.Arunraj |        |         |           |                   |          | Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha<br>HoD Member Secretary |                       |          |          |                         |      |





|             | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBC   | S with effect from  | 2023-2                       | 024 Onv                        | vard                 | ls                     |               |    |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | Course Title  | Course Type   | Sem.                         | Hours                          | L                    | Т                      | Р             | С  |  |  |  |  |
| 23M1UCMC02  | PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT  | DSC THEORY - II   | - 1                          | 5                              | 5                    | -                      | -             | 5  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective   | Students can understand the basic m planning and decision making.   | anagement concepts  | and fu                       | nctions                        | and                  | variou                 | us techniques | of |  |  |  |  |
| Unit        | Cou   |   | Knowledge<br>Levels          | Sessions                       |                      |                        |               |    |  |  |  |  |
| I           | Introduction to Management:  Meaning - Definitions - Nature Importance - Management Vs. Ac Art -Evolution of Management The F. Drucker - Functions of Man Management - Managers - Qualific  | dministration - Ma<br>oughts - F. W. Tayl<br>agement - Trend  | nagemor, Her<br>Is and       | ent: Sci<br>nry Fayo<br>Challe | ienc<br>ol, F<br>nge | e or<br>eter           | K1            | 12 |  |  |  |  |
| II          | Planning: Planning - Meaning - Definition Importance and Elements of Plan and Techniques of Planning - Ma Making: Meaning - Characteristics   | ns - Nature - Sc<br>nning - Types - Pla<br>nagement by Obje   | ope an                       | nd Fund<br>Process<br>(MBO). I | ctio<br>- T<br>Dec   | Tools                  | K2            | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| III         | Organizing: Meaning - Definitions - Nature an Types - Formal and Informal Organization Structure: Meanin Authority and Responsibility - Ce of Management.   | Organization - (<br>g and Types -   | Organiz<br>Depar             | zation<br>tmenta               | Cha<br>liza          | rt -<br>tion-          | К3            | 12 |  |  |  |  |
| IV          | Staffing: Introduction - Concept of Staff Sources of Recruitment - Mod Procedure - Test - Interview - Management Games - Performance  | Staffing: Introduction - Concept of Staffing - Staffing Process - Recruitment - Sources of Recruitment - Modern Recruitment Methods - Selection Procedure - Test - Interview - Training: Need - Types - Promotion - K4 14 Management Games - Performance Appraisal - Meaning and Methods - 360 Performance Appraisal - Work from Home - Managing Work from Home |                              |                                |                      |                        |               |    |  |  |  |  |
| V           | Directing: Motivation - Meaning - Theories Communications - Measures to Nature - Types and Theories of Qualities of a Good Leader - S faced by women in workforce. Co-ordination and Control: Co-ordination - Meaning - Technic Control - Characteristics - Import Management by Exception (MBE). | Overcome the Ba<br>of Leadership - St<br>uccessful Women<br>pues of Co-ordination   | irriers.<br>tyles o<br>Leade | Leade<br>of Leade<br>rs - Ch   | ersh<br>ersh<br>alle | nip -<br>nip -<br>nges | K5            | 12 |  |  |  |  |





|                    | 100% Theory   |                       |                            |               |    |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----|--|--|--|
|                    | CO1: Outline the importance of princ  | K1                    |                            |               |    |  |  |  |
|                    | CO2: Paraphrase the importance of porganization.  | K2                    |                            |               |    |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcome  | CO3: Illustrate the concept of variou Organization.   | s authorities and res | ponsibilities of an        | К3            |    |  |  |  |
|                    | CO4: Enumerate the various method   | s of Performance app  | oraisal                    | K4            |    |  |  |  |
|                    | CO5: Evaluate the notion of directing Management.   | g, co-coordination ar | nd control in the          | K5            |    |  |  |  |
|                    | Lea   | arning Resources      |                            |               |    |  |  |  |
|                    | 1. Gupta.C.B, -Principles of Manager  | nent-L.M. Prasad, S.  | Chand & Sons Co. Ltd, Ne   | w Delhi, 2019 | ₹. |  |  |  |
|                    | 2. DinkarPagare, Principles of Manag  | ement, Sultan Chanc   | I & Sons Publications, Nev | w Delhi, 2018 |    |  |  |  |
| Text               | 3. P.C.Tripathi& P.N Reddy, Principles of Management. Tata McGraw, Hill, Noida, 2021.   |                       |                            |               |    |  |  |  |
| Books              | <ol> <li>L.M. Prasad, Principles of Management, S.Chand &amp;Sons Co. Ltd, New Delhi, 2020.</li> <li>R.K. Sharma, Shashi K. Gupta, Rahul Sharma, Business Management, Kalyani Publications,<br/>New Delhi, 2021.</li> </ol> |                       |                            |               |    |  |  |  |
|                    | 1. K Sundhar, Principles Of Managem   | ent, Vijay Nichole In | nprints Limited, Chennai,  | 2019.         |    |  |  |  |
|                    | 2. Harold Koontz, Heinz Weirich, Essentials of Management, McGraw Hill, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi, 2021.   |                       |                            |               |    |  |  |  |
| Reference<br>Books | 3. Grifffin, Management principles a  | nd applications, Cen  | gage learning, India, 2020 | ).            |    |  |  |  |
| DOOKS              | 4. H.Mintzberg - The Nature of Mana   | gerial Work, Harper   | & Row, New York, 2021.     |               |    |  |  |  |
|                    | 5. Eccles, R. G. & Nohria, N. Beyond<br>Boston The Harvard Business Scho  |                       |                            | gement.       |    |  |  |  |
|                    | 1. http://www.universityofcalicut.inf   |                       |                            |               |    |  |  |  |
| Website            | 2. https://www.managementstudygui   |                       |                            |               |    |  |  |  |
| Link               | 3. https://www.businessmanagement   |                       | agement-                   |               |    |  |  |  |
|                    | notes/coordination/coordination/2   |                       |                            |               |    |  |  |  |
|                    | L-Lecture   | T-Tutorial            | P-Practical                | C-Credit      |    |  |  |  |





|   | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |                          |       |     |                   |  |         |            |        |       |   |    |
|---|---|--------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------|--|---------|------------|--------|-------|---|----|
| Course Code   |   | Course Title             |       |     |                   | е Туре   | Sem.    | Hours      | L      | Т     | Р | С  |
| 23M1UCMC02  | PRINC   | PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT |       |     | DSC TH            | EORY - II  | ı       | 5          | 5      | -     | - | 5  |
| CO-PO Mapping   |   |                          |       |     |                   |  |         |            |        |       |   |    |
| CO Number   | PO1   | PO2                      | PO3   | PO4 | PO5               | PSO1   | PSO2    | PSO3       | PSO4   | PSO5  |   |    |
| CO1   | S   | M                        | M     | S   | S                 | S  | M       | S          | M      | M     |   |    |
| CO2   | S   | M                        | S     | S   | M                 | S  | M       | M          | M      | M     |   |    |
| CO3   | S   | M                        | M     | S   | M                 | S  | M       | M          | M M    |       |   |    |
| CO4   | S   | M                        | M     | S   | M                 | S  | M       | M          | M      | M     |   |    |
| CO5   | S   | M                        | S     | S   | M                 | S  | M       | M          | M      | M     |   |    |
| Level of Corre<br>between CO a                                    |   |                          | L-LO  | W   | M-MEDIUM S-STRONG |  |         |            |        |       |   |    |
| To  | utorial !   | Schedu                   | le    |     | Group D           | iscussion,   | Quiz Pr | ogramme.   |        |       |   |    |
| Teaching  | and Le  | arning                   | Metho | ods |                   | Chalk and Talk, Content beyond syllabus (PPT, You Tube / NPTEL video), Assignment plan (Individual assignment) |         |            |        |       |   | EL |
| Ass   | essmen  | t Meth                   | ods   |     | CIA - I, C        | CIA - II, As   | signmer | nt and ESE |        |       |   |    |
| Desi  | igned B   | y                        |       | Ve  | rified By         |  |         |            | Approv | ed by |   |    |
| Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha Mrs.M.Saranya HoD Member Secretary |   |                          |       |     |                   |  |         |            | ,      |       |   |    |





#### B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards **Course Code Course Title** P C **Course Type** Sem. Hours т 5 23M2UCMC03 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING - II DSC THEORY - III Ш 5 5 The Students can prepare different kinds of accounts such Higher purchase and Instalments System and Objective allocation of expenses under departmental accounts. Knowledge Unit **Course Content** Sessions Levels Hire Purchase and Installment System: Hire Purchase System - Accounting Treatment - Calculation of Interest - Default Ī K1 12 and Repossession - Hire Purchase Trading Account Installment System -Calculation of Profit. **Branch and Departmental Accounts:** Branch - Dependent Branches: Accounting Aspects - Debtors system -Stock and Debtors system - Distinction between Wholesale Profit and Retail Profit -Ш K2 10 Independent Branches (Foreign Branches excluded) - Departmental Accounts: Basis of Allocation of Expenses - Inter- Departmental Transfer at Cost or Selling Price. Partnership Accounts - I Ш Partnership Accounts: -Admission of a Partner - Treatment of Goodwill -12 K3 Calculation of Hidden Goodwill -Retirement of a Partner - Death of a Partner. Partnership Accounts - II Dissolution of Partnership - Methods - Settlement of Accounts Regarding Losses and Assets - Realization account - Treatment of Goodwill - Preparation of IV **K4** 14 Balance Sheet - Insolvency of a Partner - One or more Partners insolvent - All Partners insolvent - Garner Vs Murray - Accounting Treatment - Piecemeal Distribution - Surplus Capital Method - Maximum Loss Method. Accounting Standards for financial reporting Objectives and Uses of Financial Statements for Users-Role of Accounting Standards - Development of Accounting Standards in India- Requirements of V **K**5 12 International Accounting Standards - Role of Developing IFRS- IFRS Adoption or Convergence in India- Implementation Plan in India- Ind AS- An Introduction -Difference between Ind AS and IFRS. 80% Problem & 20% Theory CO1: Outline the Hire purchase accounts and Installment systems K1 K2 CO2: Understand the Branch accounts and Departmental Accounts CO3: Present the accounting treatment for admission and retirement in Course K3 partnership Outcome CO4: Simplify the procedure for the Settlement of accounts at the time K4 of Dissolution of a firm. CO5: Evaluate the role of IFRS K5





|                    | l  | earning Resources  |                           |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                    | 1. S.P.Jain and K. L. Narang "Final  | ncial Accounting- I", Ka   | alyani Publishers, New De | lhi. 2022.       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 2. T.S. Reddy& A. Murthy, Financial Accounting, Margam Publishers, Chennai, 2022.        |  |                           |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text<br>Books      | 3. Shukla Grewal and Gupta, "Adv   | anced Accounts", volur   | ne 1, S.Chand and Sons, N | New Delhi, 2020. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books              | 4. Radhaswamy and R.L. Gupta: Ad   | dvanced Accounting, Su   | ıltan Chand, New Delhi, 2 | 2019.            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 5. R.L. Gupta and V.K. Gupta, "Fir   | 5. R.L. Gupta and V.K. Gupta, "Financial Accounting", Sultan Chand, New Delhi, 2019. |                           |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 1. Dr. Arulanandan and Raman: Ad   | Ivanced Accountancy, F   | Himalaya Publications, Mu | ımbai, 2019.     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 2. P.C.Tulsian, Advanced Accounting, Tata McGraw Hills, Noida, 2019.                     |  |                           |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference<br>Books | 3. Charumathi and Vinayagam, Financial Accounting, S.Chand and Sons, New Delhi, 2021.    |  |                           |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DOOKS              | 4. Dr.V.K.Goyal and Tiwari, Financial Accounting, Taxmann Publications, New Delhi, 2020. |  |                           |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 5. Dr. S.N. Maheswari: Financial Ad  | ccounting, Vikas Public  | ations, Noida, 2021.      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website            | 1. https://www.google.com/sear   | ch?q=hire+purchase+an  | d+installment+system+pr   | <u>oblems</u>    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link               | 2. https://www.google.com/sear   |  |                           |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 3. https://www.google.com/searc  |  |                           |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | L-Lecture  | T-Tutorial   | P-Practical               | C-Credit         |  |  |  |  |  |





| Rasiparam 037 400, Namarkat Dt.                             |             |                           |         |     |  |            |           |              |          |         |   |    |
|---|-------------|---------------------------|---------|-----|--|------------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|---|----|
| B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |             |                           |         |     |  |            |           |              |          |         |   |    |
| Course Code   |             | Cou                       | rse Tit | le  | Cours  | е Туре     | Sem.      | Hours        | L        | Т       | Р | С  |
| 23M2UCMC03  | FINAN       | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING - II |         |     |  | EORY - III | II        | 5            | 5        | -       | - | 5  |
| CO-PO Mapping   |             |                           |         |     |  |            |           |              |          |         |   |    |
| CO Number   | PO1         | PO2                       | PO3     | PO4 | PO5  | PSO1       | PSO2      | PSO3         | PSO4     | PSO5    |   |    |
| CO1   | S           | M                         | S       | S   | M  | S          | M         | M            | M        | M       |   |    |
| CO2   | S           | M                         | S       | S   | S  | S          | M         | M            | M        | M       |   |    |
| CO3   | S           | M                         | M       | S   | S  | S          | M         | M            | M        | M       |   |    |
| CO4   | S           | M                         | S       | S   | M  | S          | M         | M            | M        | M       |   |    |
| CO5   | S           | S                         | S       | S   | S  | S          | S         | S            | M        | M       |   |    |
| Level of Corre<br>between CO a                              |             |                           | L-L(    | OW  | 1  | M-MEDIUM   |           |              | S        | S-STRON | G |    |
| T   | utorial     | Sched                     | ıle     |     |  | Gro        | oup Discu | ussion, Qu   | iz Progr | amme.   |   |    |
| Teaching  | and Le      | arning                    | Meth    | ods | Chalk and Talk, Content beyond syllabus (PPT, You Tube / NPTEL video), Assignment plan (Individual assignment) |            |           |              |          |         |   | EL |
| Ass   | sessmer     | nt Meth                   | nods    |     |  | CIA        | - I, CIA  | - II, Assigi | nment a  | nd ESE  |   |    |
| Desi  | Desired Des |                           |         |     |  |            |           |              |          |         |   |    |

| Teaching and Learning Meth | ods   | Chalk and Talk, Content beyond syllabus (PPT, You Tube / NPTEL video), Assignment plan (Individual assignment) |                                   |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Assessment Methods         |       | CIA - I, CIA - II, Assignment and ESE  |                                   |  |  |
| Designed By                | Ve    | rified By Approved by  |                                   |  |  |
| Mr.S.Sivakumar             | Dr.G. | Thangapandi<br>HoD   | Dr.S.Shahitha<br>Member Secretary |  |  |





#### B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards **Course Code Course Title** Т P C Course Type Sem. **Hours BUSINESS LAW** DSC THEORY - IV 23M2UCMC04 Students should know the Nature and Objectives of Mercantile law, essentials of Valid contract and Objective gain knowledge on performance contracts. Knowledge Unit **Course Content** Sessions Levels Introduction: An introduction - Definition - Objectives of Law - Law: Meaning and its I K1 12 Significance, Mercantile Law: Meaning, Definition, Nature, Objectives, Sources and Problems of Mercantile Law. **Elements of Contract:** Indian Contract Act 1872: Definition of Contract, Essentials of Valid Contract, Classification of Contract, Offer and Acceptance - Consideration - Capacity of Ш K2 10 Contract - Free Consent - Legality of Object - Contingent Contracts - Void Contract. **Performance Contract:** Meaning of Performance, Offer to Perform, Devolution of Joint liabilities and Ш Rights, Time and Place of Performance, Reciprocal Promises, Assignment of 12 K3 Contracts - Remedies for Breach of contract - Termination and Discharge of Contract - Quasi Contract. Contract of Indemnity and Guarantee: Contract of Indemnity and Contract of Guarantee - Extent of Surety's Liability, Kinds of Guarantee, Rights of Surety, Discharge of Surety - Bailment and Pledge ΙV **K4** 14 - Bailment - Concept - Essentials and Kind - Classification of Bailment's - Duties and Rights of Bailor and Bailee - Law of Pledge - Meaning - Essentials of Valid Pledge, Pledge and Lien, Rights of Pawner and Pawnee. Sale of Goods Act 1930: Definition of Contract of Sale - Formation - Essentials of Contract of Sale -٧ Conditions and Warranties - Transfer of Property - Contracts involving Sea **K5** 12 Routes - Sale by Non-owners - Rights and duties of buyer - Rights of an Unpaid Seller. 100% Theory CO1: Outline the Objectives and significance of Mercantile law. K1 CO2: Understand the clauses and exceptions of Indian Contract Act. K2 Course CO3: Apply the concepts on performance, breach and discharge of contract. K3 Outcome CO4: Analyze the contract of indemnity and guarantee. K4 CO5: Evaluate the various provisions of Sale of Goods Act 1930. **K**5





|                 | Learning Resources   |                     |                             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 | 1. N.D. Kapoor , Business Laws, Sultar   | n Chand and Sons, I | New Delhi,2019.             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text            | 2. R.S.N. Pillai - Business Law, S.Chand and Sons, New Delhi, 2019.                        |                     |                             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books           | 3. M C Kuchhal & Vivek Kuchhal, Busii  | ness law, S Chand F | Publishing, New Delhi, 2021 |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 4. Shusma Aurora, Business Law, Taxr   | mann, New Delhi, 2  | 020.                        |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 1. Preethi Agarwal, Business Law, CA foundation study material, Chennai, 2021.             |                     |                             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 2. Saravanavel, Sumathi & Anu, Business Law, Himalaya Publications, Mumbai,2019.           |                     |                             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference       | 3. Kavya and Vidhyasagar, Business Law, Nithya publication, New Delhi, 2021.               |                     |                             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books           | 4. D.Geet, Business Law Nirali Prakashan Publication, Pune, 2020.                          |                     |                             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | 5. M.R. Sreenivasan, Business Laws, I  | Margham Publicatio  | ns, Chennai,2019.           |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VA. 1           | 1. www.cramerz.comwww.digitalbusi  | nesslawgroup.com    |                             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website<br>Link | 2. <a href="http://swcu.libguides.com/buslaw">http://swcu.libguides.com/buslaw</a>         |                     |                             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21111           | 3. <a href="http://libguides.slu.edu/businesslaw">http://libguides.slu.edu/businesslaw</a> |                     |                             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | L-Lecture  | T-Tutorial          | P-Practical                 | C-Credit |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Mr.R.Senkotuvel

# MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (Autonomous) Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt.



Dr.S.Shahitha

Member Secretary

#### B, Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards **Course Code Course Title Course Type** Sem. **Hours** L т Р C DSC THEORY -23M2UCMC04 Ш 5 5 **BUSINESS LAW** 5 IV **CO-PO Mapping** PO1 PO2 PO3 **CO Number PO4 PO5 PSO1** PSO<sub>2</sub> PSO<sub>3</sub> PSO4 **PSO5** CO1 S S S M M M M M M M CO<sub>2</sub> S S S S M M M M M M CO3 S M M S M S M M M M CO4 S M S S M S M M M M **CO5** S S S S M M M M M M Level of Correlation L-LOW M-MEDIUM S-STRONG between CO and PO **Tutorial Schedule** Group Discussion, Quiz Programme. Chalk and Talk, Content beyond syllabus (PPT, You Tube / NPTEL Teaching and Learning Methods video), Assignment plan (Individual assignment) **Assessment Methods** CIA - I, CIA - II, Assignment and ESE **Designed By Verified By** Approved by

Dr.G.Thangapandi

HoD





|             | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards  |  |           |          |       |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|-----------|----------|-------|--------|----|----|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | Course Title   | Course Type  | Sem.      | Hours    | L     | Т      | Р  | С  |  |  |  |  |
| 23M3UCMC05  | CORPORATE ACCOUNTING - I   | DSC THEORY - V   | III       | 5        | 5     | -      | -  | 5  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective   | To enable the students to develop awareness about Corporate Accounting in conformity with the Provisions of the Company's Act.   |  |           |          |       |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Unit        | Course Content Knowledge Levels Sessions   |  |           |          |       |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| I           | Issue of Shares:  Meaning - Types of shares - I discount.  | Aeaning - Types of shares - IPO and FPO - Issue at par, premium and at K1 12   |           |          |       |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| II          | Issue and Redemption of Preference shares - Redemption of preference standard redemption of preference standard redemption at Par, Premium   | kinds of preference<br>shares - Provisions o<br>e shares - Capita  | of Comp   | oanies A | ct re | lating | K2 | 12 |  |  |  |  |
| III         | Final Accounts of Companies: Introduction - Final Accounts - Form and Contents of Financial Statements as Per Schedule III of Companies Act 2013 - Part -I Form of Balance Sheet - Part - II Form of Statement of Profit and Loss Account - Ascertaining Profit for Managerial Remuneration and Notes to Accounts. |  |           |          |       |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| IV          | Valuation of Goodwill: Mea<br>Methods of Valuing Goodwill:<br>Capitalization Method. Valuat  | Valuation of Goodwill and Shares:  Valuation of Goodwill: Meaning - Need for Valuation of Goodwill - Methods of Valuing Goodwill: Average Profit - Super Profit - Annuity and Capitalization Method. Valuation of Shares: Need for Valuation of Shares - Factors Effecting the valuation - Methods of Valuation of Shares: Net |           |          |       |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| V           | <b>Liquidation of Companies :</b> Meaning - Modes of Windin Remuneration- Liquidator's Fi  |  |           |          | iquid | ators  | K5 | 12 |  |  |  |  |
|             | Current Trends -* A List of Ind  | ian Accounting Sta   | ındard    | s Issued | By IC | CAI *  |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|             | 80 % Problems & 20% Theory   |  |           |          |       | •      |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|             | CO1: Remember the issue of sha   |  |           | *        |       |        | K1 |    |  |  |  |  |
| Course      | CO2: Understand the various Redemption of preference   | K2   |           |          |       |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome     | CO3: Apply the knowledge of pre  | K3   |           |          |       |        |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|             | CO4: Analyze the important insig   |  |           |          |       |        | K4 |    |  |  |  |  |
|             | CO5: Evaluate the order of paym Accounts.  | nent under Liquidato   | or's Fina | al State | ment  | of     | K5 |    |  |  |  |  |





|                      | Learning Resources   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Text<br>Books        | 1. T.S.Reddy and Murthy.A, "Corporate Accounting", Margham Publications, Chennai, 2022.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference<br>Books   | 1. S.P.Jain and K.L.Narang, "Advanced Accounting", Kalyani Publications, 18th Revised Edition, 2022. 2. R.L.Gupta and M.Radhasamy, "Advanced Accounts", Sulthan& Chand Publications, 18th Edition, 2020. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website<br>Link      | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rkr0qKGCwco     https://live.icai.org/bos/vcc/pdf/12032022_CASanket_Shah_Redemption_of_Preference_Shares_1647095148.pdf  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self - Study<br>Link | <ul><li>1. https://www.pw.live/exams/ca/indian-accounting-standards/</li><li>2. https://www.deskera.com/blog/indian-accounting-standards/</li></ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |                             |         |          |     |                        |          |  |            |           |                        |       |                 |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-----|------------------------|----------|--|------------|-----------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|--|
| Course Code   |                             | Cour    | se Title | 9   | Course                 | е Туре   | Sem.   | Hours      | L         | Т                      | Р     | С               |  |
| 23M3UCMC05  | CORPORATE<br>ACCOUNTING - I |         |          |     | HEORY -<br>V           | III      | 5  | 5          | -         | -                      | 5     |                 |  |
| CO-PO Mapping   |                             |         |          |     |                        |          |  |            |           |                        |       |                 |  |
| CO Number   | PO1                         | PO2     | PO3      | PO4 | PO5                    | PSO1     | PSO2   | PSO3       | PSO4      | PSO5                   |       |                 |  |
| CO1   | S                           | S       | S        | S   | S                      | S        | М  | S          | М         | S                      | -     |                 |  |
| CO2   | S                           | М       | М        | S   | S                      | S        | М  | S          | M         | S                      |       |                 |  |
| CO3   | S                           | S       | M        | S   | S                      | S        | М  | S          | М         | S                      |       |                 |  |
| CO4   | S                           | S       | S        | М   | S                      | S        | М  | S          | М         | S                      |       |                 |  |
| CO5   | S                           | S       | S        | S   | S                      | S        | М  | S          | S         | S                      |       |                 |  |
|   | el of C<br>ween (           |         |          |     | L-LOW M-MEDIUM S-STRON |          |  |            |           | S-STRONG               |       |                 |  |
| Tu  | torial :                    | Schedu  | ıle      |     |                        |          | Grou   | p Discuss  | ion, Qui  | z Prograr              | mme.  |                 |  |
| Teaching a  | and Le                      | arning  | Meth     | ods | Chalk a                | nd Talk, |  |            |           | (PPT, Yo<br>dual assig |       | / NPTEL video), |  |
| Asse  | essmen                      | it Meth | ods      |     |                        |          | CIA -  | I, CIA - I | I, Assign | ment an                | d ESE |                 |  |
|   | Design                      | ed By   |          |     | Verified By            |          |  |            |           | Approved by            |       |                 |  |
| N   | \r.S.Siv                    | akuma   | r        |     |                        |          | nangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha<br>HoD Member Secretary |            |           |                        |       |                 |  |



#### MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (Autonomous)



#### Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt.

|                | B.Com Sylla   | bus LOCF-CBCS   | with effe  | ect from 20  | 23-20                      | 24 On                     | wards               |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course<br>Code | Course Title  | Course Type   | Sem.   | Hours  | L                          | Т                         | Р                   | С        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23M3UCMC06     | COMPANY LAW   | DSC THEORY-VI   | Ш  | 4  | 4                          | -                         | -                   | 4        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective      |   | he course aims to Educate the students to know the provisions of Companies Act and to develop nowledge on formation of Company and Documents required.  |  |  |                            |                           |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit           |   | Course Conten   | t  |  |                            |                           | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |  |  |
| I              | Corporate Veil - Cir<br>Differences between<br>Classification of Comp   | Meaning - Definition - Characteristics of Company - Lifting or Piercing the Corporate Veil - Circumstances where Corporate veil can be lifted - Differences between Joint Stock Company and Partnership Firm - Classification of Companies: Based on Incorporation, Liability, Number of Members and Control.  K1  10   |  |  |                            |                           |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| II             | Promotion - Incorpora<br>Company having Sha<br>Registration - Proced<br>having Share Capital<br>Doctrine of Ultravires<br>Differences between<br>Association - Prospec  | Formation of a Company:  Promotion - Incorporation : Procedure for Incorporation of Public Limited Company having Share Capital - Documents to be submitted for Registration - Procedure for Incorporation of Private Limited Company having Share Capital - Memorandum of Association : Contents-Alteration- Doctrine of Ultravires - Articles of Association : Contents - Alteration - Differences between Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association - Prospectus : Deemed Prospectus - Shelf Prospectus - Red - herring Prospectus - Contents of a Prospectus. |  |  |                            |                           |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| III            | Company Meetings Requisites for conven Quorum for Board Me of the meeting -Powe of Agenda - Loophole proxies - Resolutions: Resolution - Special  | and Resolutions<br>ing a valid meetin<br>eting - Statutory p<br>rs of Chairman - A<br>Agendum - Proxic<br>Practical aspects   | ig - Quoru<br>provisions<br>agenda: Ages: Statut<br>of draftii | relating to the genda Book - ory provision generated to the generated to t | he Cha<br>Prepa<br>s relat | irman<br>ration<br>ing to | К3                  | 10       |  |  |  |  |  |
| IV             | Corporate Governance: Directors: Legal Position of Directors - Appointment of Directors - Director Identification Number - Disqualification of Directors - Resignation of Director - Removal of Directors - Duties of Directors - Powers of Directors - Managing Director: Statutory provisions relating to appointment of Managing Director - Manager: Statutory provisions relating to appointment of Manager - Auditors: Internal Audit - Appointment of Auditor - Auditing Standards. |   |  |  |                            |                           |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| V              | Winding up of Company:  Meaning - Winding up Vs Dissolution -Modes of Winding up: Compulsory winding up - Voluntary winding up - Filing of petition for winding up - Consequences of the winding up order - General powers of the Tribunal - Powers and duties of Company liquidator in voluntary winding up.  Current Trends - *e-filing under the Companies Act 2013*   |   |  |  |                            |                           |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 100 % Theory  | mis under the co  | -inpuines  | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,  |                            |                           |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |





|                    | CO1: Outline the various bases of Classification of Companies.  | K1                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                    | CO2: Describe the contents involved in the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association.               | K2                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcome  | CO3: Determine the Practical aspects of drafting Resolutions.   | K3                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome            | CO4: Analyse the role of Director, Managing Director and Auditors in the Company Management and Administration. | K4                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | CO5: Evaluate the powers and Duties of Company liquidator in winding up.  | K5                     |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Learning Resources  |                        |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 1. Taxman, "Companies Act 2013 with rules", Taxman Publications (Pvt.) Lt                                       | d., New Delhi, 20      | )19.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text               | 2. MC.L.Bagaril Asok. K, "Company Law", Vikas Publishing House, New Delh  |                        | 20.           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books              | 3. M.C. Kuchhal," A Text Book of Company Law", Mahavir Publications, Mumbai, 2018.                              |                        |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 4. J.Shanthi, "Company Law", Margham Publications, Chennai, 2021.   |                        |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 1. A. C. Fernando, E. K. Satheesh, K. P. Muraleedharan, Corporate Governance: Principles, Policies and          |                        |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Practices, Pearson Publications, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2018.   |                        |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>D</b> 6         | 2. The Companies Act 2013, "The Institute of Company Secretaries of India" Mumbai, 2023.                        | , Kluwer India (P      | vt.) Lta,     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference<br>Books | 3. Dr.S.M.Shukla and CS.K.Jain" Company Law and Secretarial Practice", Sa                                       | shithya Rhayan Du      | hlications    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DOOKS              | Agra, 2021.   | illicitya bilavali i u | blicacions,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 4. N.D.Kapoor, "Elements of Company Law", Sultan Chand & Sons publication                                       | ons. New Delhi. 3      | 1st Edition   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 2020.   | 5.13, 1.e., Dean, 3    | ise Laicion   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 1.https://vakilsearch.com/blog/explain-procedure-formation-company/   |                        |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 2. https://www.investopedia.com/terms/w/windingup.asp   |                        |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website            | 3.www.dphu.org/uploads/attachments/books/books_3498_0.pd  |                        |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link               | 4.https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G9MyWFgsNLU   |                        |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 5.https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gEDSdXW0JPQ&list=PLWKgfZAhHUZa  |                        | •             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 6.https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AdDQ05rP7jE&list=PLgK6tNi_UlbXbK  | <u> </u>               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self - Study       | 1. https://www.mca.gov.in/mca/html/mcav2_en/home/mcaservice/efiling   | /aboutefiling/alla     | aboutefiling. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link               | html  |                        |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 2.https://www.taxmann.com/post/blog/guide-to-e-governance-e-filing/   |                        |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |





|             |          | В                  | 3.Com   | Syllabus | LOCF-CB  | CS with  | effect fr       | om 2023    | -2024 0   | nwards                 |                      |                 |  |
|-------------|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| Course Code |          | Cours              | e Title | ,        | Course   | Туре     | Sem.            | Hours      | L         | Т                      | Р                    | С               |  |
| 23M3UCMC06  |          | COMPA              | NY LA   | N        | DSC THE  | ORY- VI  | III             | 4          | 4         | -                      | -                    | 4               |  |
|             |          |                    |         |          | CO-P     | O Mappi  | ng              |            |           |                        |                      |                 |  |
| CO Number   | PO1      | PO2                | PO3     | PO4      | PO5      | PSO1     | PSO2            | PSO3       | PSO4      | PSO5                   |                      |                 |  |
| CO1         | S        | S                  | S       | S        | S        | S        | М               | S          | М         | S                      |                      |                 |  |
| CO2         | S        | М                  | М       | S        | S        | S        | М               | S          | М         | S                      |                      |                 |  |
| CO3         | S        | S                  | М       | S        | S        | S        | M               | S          | М         | S                      |                      |                 |  |
| CO4         | S        | S                  | S       | M        | S        | S        | M               | S          | М         | S                      |                      |                 |  |
| CO5         | S        | S                  | S       | S        | S        | S        | М               | S          | S         | S                      |                      |                 |  |
|             |          | orrelati<br>CO and |         |          |          | L-LOW    |                 | ٨          | N-MEDIU/  | M                      |                      | S-STRONG        |  |
| Tut         | torial S | chedu              | le      |          |          |          | Grou            | p Discuss  | ion, Qui  | z Progran              | Programme.           |                 |  |
| Teaching a  | and Le   | arning             | Metho   | ods      | Chalk a  | and Talk |                 |            |           | (PPT, Yo<br>lual assig |                      | / NPTEL video), |  |
| Asse        | ssmen    | t Meth             | ods     |          |          |          | CIA -           | I, CIA - I | I, Assign | ment and               | d ESE                |                 |  |
|             |          |                    |         | Veri     | ified By |          |                 |            | Approve   | ed by                  |                      |                 |  |
|             | Mr.R.    | Gopi               |         |          |          |          | nangapar<br>HoD | ndi        |           |                        | Dr.S.Sha<br>ember Se |                 |  |





|   | •  |                  |      |       |   |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------------|------|-------|---|---|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |  |                  |      |       |   |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code   | Course Title   | Course Type      | Sem. | Hours | L | Т | Р                   | С        |  |  |  |  |
| 23M4UCMC07  | CORPORATE ACCOUNTING - II  | DSC THEORY - VII | IV   | 5     | 5 | - | -                   | 5        |  |  |  |  |
| Objective   | To enable the students to acquire the basic knowledge of the corporate accounting and to learn the techniques of preparing the financial statements.   |                  |      |       |   |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  |  | Course Content   | •    |       |   |   | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |  |
| I   | Amalgamation and Absorption (AS-14):  Amalgamation - Meaning - Purchase Consideration - Lump sum Method,  Net Assets Method, Net Payment Method and Intrinsic Value Method -  Methods of Accounting for Amalgamation : The Pooling of Interest  Method - The Purchase Method (Excluding Inter-Company Holdings) -  Absorption - Meaning -Types - Features. (Schedule - III Format)   |                  |      |       |   |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| II  | Internal Reconstruction:  Meaning - Conversion of Stock - Increase and Decrease of Capital - K2 12  Concept of share surrender and re-issue. (Schedule - III Format).  |                  |      |       |   |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| III   | Consolidated Financial Stater Introduction - Holding and S Relating to Preparation of Balance Sheet (Excluding In Format).   | К3               | 12   |       |   |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| IV  | Accounting of Banking Companies:  Meaning of banking- Slip system of ledger posting - Non-Performing  Assets - Classification - Provisions for NPA - Rebate on Bills Discounted -  Preparation of Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet as per Banking  Regulation Act 1949 (New Format).  |                  |      |       |   |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| V   | Accounts of Insurance Companies:  Life Insurance: Meaning of life insurance- Features- Types of life insurance- Important terms used- Calculation of Correct Life Assurance fund - Revenue Account - Valuation Balance Sheet - Profit and Loss K5 12 Account - Balance Sheet (New Format) General Insurance: Fire Insurance and Marine Insurance - Revenue Account - Profit and Loss Account - Balance Sheet (New Format).  Current Trends - *Adoption of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) in Accounting |                  |      |       |   |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | and Financial Reporting*  ** Self Study  80 % Problems & 20% Theory  |                  |      |       |   |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |





|                      | CO1:                          | Outlin   | ne the A   | Accounting proced                      | lure for | Amalgama            | tion and  | l Absorpt          | ion.      |          | K1                   |                 |  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
|                      | CO2:                          | CO2: Understand the concept of Internal Reconstruction.  K2 CO3: Apply the way in which preparation of Consolidated Balance Sheet.  K3 |  |  |          |                     |           |                    |           |          |                      |                 |  |
| Course               |                               |  |  | •                                      |          |                     |           |                    |           |          | K3                   |                 |  |
| Outcome              |                               | Regu   | lations  |  |          | . ,                 |           | •                  |           |          | K4                   |                 |  |
|                      | CO5:                          |  | ate the<br>ations.   | preparation of In                      | surance  | e company a         | accounts  | s as per           | new       |          | K5                   |                 |  |
|                      |                               | Learning Resources T.S.Reddy and Murthy.A, "Corporate Accounting", Margham Publications, Chennai, 10th Edition                         |  |  |          |                     |           |                    |           |          |                      |                 |  |
| Text<br>Books        |                               | S.Redo<br>eprint   | •  | Murthy.A, "Corpoi                      | rate Ac  | counting", <i>I</i> | Marghan   | n Publica          | ations, ( | Chennai  | , 10th E             | dition          |  |
| Reference            | 1. S.                         | P.Jain   | and K.   | L.Narang, "Advan                       | ced Aco  | counting", k        | Kalyani F | Publicati          | ons, 18t  | h Revis  | ed Editi             | on, 2022.       |  |
| Books                |                               | •  | ta and   | M.Radhasamy, "Ad                       | dvance   | d Accounts"         | , Sultha  | n& Chan            | d Public  | cations, | 18th Ec              | lition,         |  |
|                      | 2020                          | •  |  |  |          |                     |           |                    |           |          |                      |                 |  |
| Website<br>Link      | 2. ht                         | tps://   | www.a  | lideshare.net/deb<br>ccountingnotes.ne | et/liqui | idation/liqu        |           | _                  | •         | counting | g/12862              |                 |  |
|                      |                               | •  |  | outube.com/watch                       |          |                     |           |                    |           |          |                      |                 |  |
| Self - Study<br>Link |                               | •  | _  | inked.com/develo                       | •        |                     | ounting   | -industry          | /#AI      |          |                      |                 |  |
| ZIIIX                | 2.1100                        | 2.https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4p5mC4rEuoQ  B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards                             |  |  |          |                     |           |                    |           |          |                      |                 |  |
| Course Code          |                               |  | Course   |  |          | rse Type            | Sem.      | Hours              | L         | Т        | Р                    | С               |  |
| 23M4UCMC07           | CC                            | ORPOR.   | ATE AC   | COUNTING - II                          |          | THEORY -<br>VII     | IV        | 5                  | 5         | -        | -                    | 5               |  |
|                      |                               |  |  | CO                                     | -PO Ma   |                     |           |                    |           |          |                      |                 |  |
| CO Number            | PO1                           | PO2  | PO3  | PO4                                    | PO5      | PSO1                | PSO2      | PSO3               | PSO4      | PSO5     |                      |                 |  |
| CO1                  | S                             | S  | S  | S                                      | S        | S                   | М         | S                  | М         | S        |                      |                 |  |
| CO2                  | S                             | М  | М  | S                                      | S        | S                   | М         | S                  | М         | S        |                      |                 |  |
| CO3                  | S                             | S  | W  | S                                      | S        | S                   | M         | S                  | М         | S        |                      |                 |  |
| CO4                  | S                             | S  | S  | M                                      | S        | S                   | М         | S                  | М         | S        |                      |                 |  |
| CO5                  | S                             | S  | S  | S                                      | S        | S                   | М         | S                  | S         | S        |                      |                 |  |
|                      |                               |  | rrelation of the contract of t |  |          | L-LOW               |           | M                  | -MEDIU/   | M        | S-S                  | TRONG           |  |
|                      | Tuto                          | orial Sc   | chedul   | e                                      |          | G                   | roup Dis  | scussion,          | Quiz P    | rogramr  | ne.                  |                 |  |
| Teach                | Teaching and Learning Methods |  |  |  |          |                     |           | beyond<br>ent plar |           |          |                      | e / NPTEL<br>t) |  |
| Assessment Methods   |                               |  |  |  |          | С                   | IA - I, C | IA - II, A         | ssignme   | nt and I | ESE                  |                 |  |
| Designed By          |                               |  |  |  |          | Verifie             | ed By     |                    |           | Арр      | roved b              | у               |  |
|                      | Mr.                           | .S.Siva  | kumar  |  |          | Dr.G.Than<br>Hol    |           | i                  |           |          | .Shahith<br>er Secre |                 |  |



#### MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (Autonomous)



Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt.

| B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |   |  |                 |           |               |                 |    |          |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code   | Course Title  | Course Type  | Sem.            | Hours     | L             | Т               | Р  | С        |  |  |  |  |
| 23M4UCMC08  | PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING   | DSC THEORY-VIII  | IV              | 5         | 5             | -               | -  | 5        |  |  |  |  |
| Objective   | The course aims to educate Principles, Tools and Technique  |  | give b          | oasic kr  | nowle         | edge a          |    | oncepts, |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | Course Content Knowledge Levels Sessions  |  |                 |           |               |                 |    |          |  |  |  |  |
| ı   | Concepts - Innovations in Mod   | Meaning - Definition - Functions of Marketing - Evolution of Marketing  Concepts - Innovations in Modern Marketing - Role and Importance of  Marketing - Classification of Markets.  |                 |           |               |                 |    |          |  |  |  |  |
| II  | segmentation: Geographic-De<br>Targeting, Positioning and Re  | Meaning - Definition-Benefits-Criteria for segmentation- Types of egmentation: Geographic-Demographic- Psychographic- Behavioral-Targeting, Positioning and Repositioning - Introduction to Consumer Behaviour- Consumer Buying Decision Process and Post Purchase |                 |           |               |                 |    |          |  |  |  |  |
| III   | Product and Price:  Marketing Mix - an overview of 4P's of Marketing Mix - Product - Introduction to Stages of New Product Development - Product Life Cycle - K3 12 Pricing - Policies - Objectives - Factors Influencing Pricing - Kinds of Pricing. |  |                 |           |               |                 |    |          |  |  |  |  |
| IV  | Promotions and Distributions: Elements of promotion - Adv Media - Traditional Vs Digital promotion - Personal Selling- Channels of Distribution for Channels of Distribution for Ind  | Media - Sales Pro<br>Qualities needed<br>Consumer Goods<br>Justrial Goods.   | motion<br>for a | - Type    | s of<br>al se | sales<br>ller - | K4 | 12       |  |  |  |  |
| V   | Global Market Environment - Son<br>Recent Trends in Marketing - E<br>- CRM - Market Research - MIS a  | ocial Responsibility<br>- Marketing and M<br>and Marketing Regu  | -Marke          | ting -E-  |               |                 | K5 | 12       |  |  |  |  |
|   | Current Trends - * Web based Ma ** Self Study   | rketing*.  |                 |           |               |                 |    |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | 100 % Theory  |  |                 |           |               |                 |    |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO1: Recall the Role and importa  | nce of marketing.  | _               |           |               |                 | K1 |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO2: Paraphrase the Consumer Be Segmentation.   |  |                 |           |               | _               | K2 |          |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcome   | CO3: Present the knowledge of p<br>Cycle (PLC) and Pricing strat  |  | _               | of Produ  | uct Li        | fe              | K3 |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO4: Illustrate the knowledge of F  | Promotion and Physic   | cal Distr       | ibution.  |               |                 | K4 |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO5: Evaluate the concept of Soci   | ial Responsibility and   | d Marke         | ting Ethi | cs.           |                 | K5 |          |  |  |  |  |





|                     | Learning Resources  |
|---------------------|---|
| Text<br>Books       | <ol> <li>R.S.N.Pillai and Bagavathi, "Marketing Management", Sultan Chand &amp; Co, New Delhi, 2020.</li> <li>Dr.C.B.Gupta and Dr.Rajan Nair, "Marketing management", Sultan Chand &amp; Sons, New Delhi. 2021.</li> <li>S.A.Sherlekar, "Modern Marketing", Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai. 2019.</li> <li>RajanSaxena, "Marketing Management", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2018.</li> <li>Philip Kotler, "Marketing Management", Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd, 2022.</li> </ol>   |
| Reference<br>Books  | <ol> <li>V S Ramaswamy &amp; S Namakumari, "Marketing Management" Tata McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, New Delhi. (Latest Edition)</li> <li>William J Stanton, "Fundamentals of Marketing", McGraw Hill Publishing Co, New York, 2016.</li> <li>Lamb. Hair, McDaniel, "Marketing", Cengage Learning Inc USA 2016.</li> <li>Rayport, Jeffrey F and Jaworksi. Bernard J, "Introduction to E-Commerce", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2019.</li> <li>K. N. Malhotra, and D. Satyabhushan: "Marketing Research", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2018.</li> </ol> |
| Website<br>Link     | <ol> <li>https://www.aha.io/roadmapping/guide/marketing/introduction</li> <li>https://www.investopedia.com/terms/m/marketsegmentation.asp</li> <li>https://www.shiprocket.in/blog/understanding-promotion-and-distribution-management/</li> <li>Vidya-MitraPortal:http://vidyamitra.inflibnet.ac.in/index.php/search</li> <li>e-PG Pathshala:http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/ahl.php?csrno=7</li> </ol>   |
| Self -Study<br>Link | 1. <a href="https://www.th-koeln.de/mam/downloads/englisch/webscience/dm-webmarkt.pdf">https://www.th-koeln.de/mam/downloads/englisch/webscience/dm-webmarkt.pdf</a> 2. <a href="https://www.simplilearn.com/what-is-internet-marketing-article">https://www.simplilearn.com/what-is-internet-marketing-article</a>   |





|               |                    | B.C               | om Sy   | llabus LO | CF-CBC | S with e            | ffect fro      | om 2023               | -2024 ( | Onwards     |                     |             |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Course Code   |                    | Cour              | se Titl | е         | Cours  | е Туре              | Sem.           | Hours                 | L       | Т           | Р                   | С           |  |  |
| 23M4UCMC08    |                    |                   | IPLES ( |           |        | DSC THEORY-<br>VIII |                |                       | 5       | -           | -                   | 5           |  |  |
|               |                    |                   |         |           | CC     | D-PO Map            | pping          |                       |         |             |                     |             |  |  |
| CO Number     | PO1                | PO2               | PO3     | PO4       | PO5    | PSO1                | PSO2           | PSO3                  | PSO4    | PSO5        |                     |             |  |  |
| CO1           | S                  | M                 | S       | M         | M      | M                   | M              | M                     | M       | S           |                     |             |  |  |
| CO2           | S                  | M                 | S       | M         | S      | M                   | M              | M                     | M       | S           |                     |             |  |  |
| СОЗ           | S                  | M                 | S       | M         | S      | M                   | M              | M                     | M       | S           |                     |             |  |  |
| CO4           | S                  | M                 | S       | M         | M      | M                   | M              | M                     | M       | S           |                     |             |  |  |
| CO5           | S                  | M                 | S       | M         | M      | M                   | M              | M                     | M       | S           |                     |             |  |  |
|               |                    | Correla<br>CO and |         |           |        | L-LOW M-MED         |                |                       |         |             | EDIUM S-STRONG      |             |  |  |
| Tutorial Sche | dule               |                   |         |           | Grou   | p Discuss           | ion, Qu        | iz Progra             | mme.    |             |                     |             |  |  |
| Teaching and  | Learn              | ing M             | ethods  |           |        |                     | •              | ent beyo<br>an (Indiv |         | •           |                     | ibe / NPTEL |  |  |
| Assessment M  | Assessment Methods |                   |         |           |        |                     | I, Assigr      | nment an              | d ESE   |             |                     |             |  |  |
|               | Designed By        |                   |         |           |        |                     | rified By      | 1                     |         | Approved by |                     |             |  |  |
| M             | Mrs.R.Indhumathi   |                   |         |           |        |                     | hangapa<br>HoD | andi                  |         |             | r.S.Shal<br>nber Se |             |  |  |





|             | Rasipura   | m - 637 408, Nar   | nakka                          | l Dt.                         |                       |               | 60% | 110.     |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----|----------|--|--|--|
|             | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-   | CBCS with effect fro   | om 202                         | 3-2024                        | Onwa                  | rds           |     |          |  |  |  |
| Course Code | Course Title   | Course Type  | Sem.                           | Hours                         | L                     | Т             | Р   | С        |  |  |  |
| 23M5UCMC09  | COST ACCOUNTING - I  | DSC THEORY- IX   | ٧                              | 6                             | 4                     | 2             | -   | 5        |  |  |  |
| Objective   | The students can have Conc<br>preparing accounts in differe  | •  |                                |                               |                       | _             |     | ques for |  |  |  |
| Unit        | (  | Course Content   |                                |                               |                       |               |     |          |  |  |  |
| I           | Accounting and Cost Accour<br>Accounting and Cost Accour<br>System - Elements of Cost -<br>Centre and Responsibility Co  | Cost Accounting:  Meaning and Definition- Objectives - Difference between Financial Accounting and Cost Accounting - Relationship between Management Accounting and Cost Accounting - Installation of an Ideal Costing K1 15 System - Elements of Cost - Cost Concepts: Cost Unit, Unit Cost, Cost Centre and Responsibility Centre, Cost Classifications, Preparation of Cost Sheet - Tenders and Quotations. |                                |                               |                       |               |     |          |  |  |  |
| II          | Material Cost Control:  Meaning - Objectives - Essentials - Advantages - Fixation of various Stock levels - Reorder level - Maximum Level - Minimum Level - Average Stock Level - Danger Level - Economic Order Quantity (EOQ) - Pricing of material issues - FIFO - LIFO - Simple Average - Weighted Average.   |  |                                |                               |                       |               |     |          |  |  |  |
| III         | Labour Cost Control: Computation and Control of Causes - Effects - Measureme Replacement Method - Flux M and Piece rate System - Re Bonus Plan.  | labour Cost - Labo<br>nt of Labour Turno<br>Method - Over Time   | our Tur<br>ver: Se<br>e - Idle | n over:<br>paration<br>Time - | Mear<br>n Met<br>Time | hod -<br>rate | К3  | 15       |  |  |  |
| IV          | Overheads:  Meaning - Classification of Overheads - Allocation and Apportionment of Overheads - Primary and Secondary distribution of overheads - Repeated distribution method - Simultaneous equation method-Step ladder method - Absorption of Overheads: Methods of Absorption - Machine Hour Rate: Simple Machine Hour Rate - Comprehensive Machine Hour Rate. |  |                                |                               |                       |               |     |          |  |  |  |
| V           | Marginal Costing:  Meaning - Definition - Features - Advantages - Disadvantages - Marginal  Costing Vs Absorption Costing - Fixed Cost - Variable Cost -  Contribution - Margin of Safety - Angle of Incidence - P/V ratio - Break  Even Point (BEP) - Cost Volume Profit analysis - Practical application of  Marginal Costing Technique.                         |  |                                |                               |                       |               |     |          |  |  |  |
|             | Current Trends -*Role of Artif ** Self Study   | icial Intelligence ii  | n Inven                        | tory Ma                       | nager                 | nent          |     |          |  |  |  |

80 % Problems & 20% Theory





|                   | CO1: Identify the Cost concepts and preparation of Cost sheet.  | K1              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                   | CO2: Give the knowledge of Material Cost Control and Pricing of Material Issues.                                | K2              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcome | CO3: Apply the knowledge of Labour Cost Control and various incentive Schemes.                                  | К3              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO4: Illustrate the apportionment and Re-apportionment of Overheads.  | K4              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO5: Justify the Practical application of Marginal Costing technique in practical Situations.                   | K5              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Learning Resources  |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 1. S.P.Jain, K.L. Narang, "Cost Accounting", Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi, 202                                 | 21.             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 2. R.S.N.Pillai and V.Bagavathi, "Cost Accounting", Sultan Chand &Sons Publish                                  | ners. 7th Editi | on, 2020. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text              | 3. T.S.Reddy and Dr.Y.Hari Prasad Reddy, "Cost Accounting", Margham Publica                                     | tions, Chenna   | ai,       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books             | Revised Edition, 2021.  |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 4. S.P.Iyangar, "Cost Accounting", Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 2021.  |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 5. S.N Maheswari, "Cost and Management Accounting", Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 2019.                       |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 1. A.Murthy and S. Gurusamy, "Cost Accounting", 2nd Edition, Vijay Nicole Imprints Private Ltd., Chennai, 2016. |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 2. P.C.Thulsian, "Practical Costing", Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi, 2015                                   | •               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference         | 3. B.M. Nigam and Jain K, "Cost Accounting" PHI Publications, New Delhi, 2015                                   | j <b>.</b>      |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books             | 4. N.K Prasad,"Advanced Cost Accounting", Book Syndicate Pvt. Ltd. Kolkata, 2                                   |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 5. M.Y Khan and P.K Jain, "Advanced Cost Accounting", Tata McGraw Hill Publ                                     | ications, New   | Delhi,    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 2016.   |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 6. M.N. Arora, "Principles and Practice of Cost Accounting" Vikas Publishing Ho                                 | ouse, New Del   | hi, 2018. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 1.https://www.accountingtools.com/articles/what-is-material-costing.html  |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 2. https://www.accountingtools.com/articles/what-is-material-costing.html                                       |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website           | 3. https://www.freshbooks.com/hub/accounting/overhead-cost  |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link              | 4. NPTEL Video: http://nptel/index.php/search   |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 5.e-Pathshala: http://e-pathshala/index.php/search  |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 6. https://www.civilserviceindia.com/subject/Management/notes/cost-accou  | inting.html     |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self -Study       | 1.https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11831-022-09879-5  |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link              | 2.https://www.irjmets.com/uploadedfiles/paper/issue_3_march_2022/19468  | /final/         |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | fin_irjmets1646486656.pdf   |                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |



#### MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (Autonomous)



#### Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt.

|  |       | B.Cor                             | n Sylla | bus LO                                | CF-CBCS           | with e      | ffect fro | om 2023   | 3-2024 (          | Onwards        | ;                  |            |  |
|--|-------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Course Code                            |       | Course Title Course Type Sem. Hou |         |                                       |                   |             |           |           | L                 | Т              | Р                  | С          |  |
| 23M5UCMC09                             | cos   | T ACC                             | NITNUC  | ۱G - I                                | DSC THEORY-<br>IX |             | ٧         | 6         | 4                 | 2              | -                  | 5          |  |
|  |       |                                   |         |                                       | C                 | O-PO N      | apping    |           |                   |                |                    |            |  |
| CO Number                              | PO1   | PO2                               | PO3     | PO4                                   | PO5               | PSO1        | PSO2      | PSO3      | PSO4              | PSO5           |                    |            |  |
| CO1                                    | S     | М                                 | S       | М                                     | М                 | М           | М         | М         | S                 | М              |                    |            |  |
| CO2                                    | S     | М                                 | М       | М                                     | М                 | М           | М         | М         | S                 | М              |                    |            |  |
| CO3                                    | S     | М                                 | S       | М                                     | М                 | М           | М         | М         | S                 | М              |                    |            |  |
| CO4                                    | S     | М                                 | М       | M M M M                               |                   |             |           |           |                   | М              |                    |            |  |
| CO5                                    | S     | М                                 | М       | М                                     | М                 | М           | М         | М         | S                 | М              |                    |            |  |
| Level of (<br>between                  |       |                                   |         | L-                                    | LOW               |             | M-ME      | DIUM      | M S-STRONG        |                |                    |            |  |
| Tutorial So                            | chedu | ıle                               |         |                                       |                   | Group       | Discuss   | sion, Qui | , Quiz Programme. |                |                    |            |  |
| Teachin<br>Learning <i>I</i>           |       |                                   | C       | halk ar                               |                   |             |           |           |                   | ou Tube        |                    | EL video), |  |
| Assessment                             | Meth  | ods                               |         | CIA - I, CIA - II, Assignment and ESE |                   |             |           |           |                   |                |                    |            |  |
| Designe                                |       | Verifie                           | d By    |                                       |                   | Approved By |           |           |                   |                |                    |            |  |
| Dr.G.Thangapandi<br>Mrs.G.Bharathi HoD |       |                                   |         |                                       |                   |             |           |           |                   | Dr.S.<br>Membe | Shahith<br>r Secre |            |  |



#### MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (Autonomous)



| Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt. |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
|-----------------------------------|--|

|             | B.Com Syllabus LOCF   | -CBCS with effect f  | rom 20              | 23-2024          | Onw           | ards            |                     |          |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|--|---------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Course Code | Course Title  | Course Type  | Sem.                | Hours            | L             | Т               | Р                   | С        |  |  |  |
| 23M5UCMC10  | BANKING LAW AND PRACTICE  | DSC THEORY - X   | ٧                   | 5                | 3             | 2               | -                   | 4        |  |  |  |
| Objective   | The students should have the system, Negotiable Instrume  |  | by banks.           | ıking            |               |                 |                     |          |  |  |  |
| Unit        |   | Course Content   |                     |                  |               |                 | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |
| I           | Introduction to Banking: History of Banking - Indian Ban Structure in India : Public Sector UCB - Payment Banks and Sm Banking - Unit Banking - Univer                              | K1   | 12                  |                  |               |                 |                     |          |  |  |  |
| II          | Central Banking: Definition -Ne<br>Banking - Functions of Central I<br>Commercial Banking: Definitio  | Central Bank and Commercial Bank: Central Banking: Definition -Need - Principles- Central Banking Vs Commercia Banking - Functions of Central Bank - Credit Creation. Commercial Banking: Definition - Functions - Personal Banking - Corporate Banking - Digital banking - Core Banking System (CBS) - Role of Banks in   |                     |                  |               |                 |                     |          |  |  |  |
| III         | Opening Bank Account- Jan Dhee-statement - Banker Custome KYC norms.  Loans and Advances: Lending Sources - Principles of of Assets and Income recogn                               | Banking Practices:  Types of Accounts: Current Accounts - Savings Accounts - Types of Deposits - Opening Bank Account- Jan Dhan Yojana - Account Statement Vs Passbook Vs e-statement - Banker Customer Relationship - Special Types of Customers - KYC norms.  Loans and Advances:  Lending Sources - Principles of Sound Lending - Types of Loans - Classification of Assets and Income recognition / provisioning (NPA) - Repo Rate and   |                     |                  |               |                 |                     |          |  |  |  |
| IV          | Negotiable Instruments Act 18 Negotiable Instruments - Mea Negotiable Instruments: Crossin Crossing - Consequences of Nor Endorsement - Meaning-Kinds Collection and Payment of Che | Reverse Repo Rate - Securities of lending - Factors influencing bank lending.  Negotiable Instruments Act 1881:  Negotiable Instruments - Meaning - Definition - Characteristics -Types of Negotiable Instruments: Crossing of Cheques - Concept - Objectives - Types of Crossing - Consequences of Non-Crossing.  Endorsement - Meaning-Kinds of Endorsements - Material Alteration - Collection and Payment of Cheque- Refusal or Dishonour of Cheque.  Bills of Exchange: Definition - characteristics and Parties involved - Bill Vs |                     |                  |               |                 |                     |          |  |  |  |
| V           | Digital Banking: Meaning - Services - e-banking - Traditional Banking - Mobile ba Electronic Mobile Wallets - Nati IMPS, UPI and Digital currency Banking.                          | nking - Anywhere Ba<br>tional Electronic Fur   | nking -<br>nds Trar | Any Timnsfer (NE | e Ban<br>FT), | king -<br>RTGS, | K5                  | 12       |  |  |  |





|                     | Current Trends- *Security and precautions against Ponzi schemes and online from Credit card cloning, Skimming etc.  *** Self Study  | rauds such as phishing, |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
|                     | 100 % Theory  |                         |
|                     | CO1: Outline the phases of development of Indian Banking System.  | K1                      |
|                     | CO2: Paraphrase the functions performed by Central Bank and Commercial Banks in the Economic Development of our country.  | K2                      |
| Course<br>Outcome   | CO3: Determine the relationship between Banker and Customers and the Principles of Sound lending.   | К3                      |
|                     | CO4: Analyse the various types of Negotiable Instruments and its Characteristics.   | K4                      |
|                     | CO5: Evaluate the modus operandi of Digital Banking services.   | K5                      |
|                     | Learning Resources  |                         |
| Text<br>Books       | <ol> <li>E.Gordon&amp; K. Natarajan, "Banking Theory, Law and Practice", Himalaya Pu Mumbai, 29 th Revised edition, 2022.</li> <li>K.P.M. Sundaram and P.N.Varshney, "Banking Law and Practice", Sultan Ch. Delhi, 18th edition 2021.</li> <li>B.Santhanam, "Banking and Financial Systems", Margham Publications, Cher S.N. Maheswari, "Banking Law and Practice" Kalyani Publications, New Delhi</li> </ol> | and and Sons, New       |
| Reference<br>Books  | <ol> <li>Dr. S. Guruswamy, Banking Law and Practice, 3rd Edition, Vijay Nicho Chennai, 2022.</li> <li>P. Subba Rao, Principles of Practices of Bank Management, Himala Mumbai, 2021.</li> <li>M.Radhaswami, "Practical Banking", Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi, 2020.</li> <li>S. Parameswaran, "Indian Banking", S. Chand and Co., New Delhi, 2020.</li> </ol>  | aya Publishing House,   |
| Website<br>Link     | <ol> <li>https://www.rbi.org.in/</li> <li>https://businessjargons.com/e-banking.html</li> <li>https://www.wallstreetmojo.com/endorsement/</li> <li>NPTEL Video: http://nptel/index.php/search</li> <li>e-Pathshala: http://e-pathshala/index.php/search</li> <li>You Tube: http://you tube/index.php/search</li> </ol>  |                         |
| Self -Study<br>Link | 1.https://www.investopedia.com/articles/investing/091115/6-ways-avoid-invescheme.asp 2.https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/wealth/personal-finance-news/7-meknow-to-prevent-online-fraud/article show/90047350.cms?from=md   |                         |



Mrs.R.Indhumathi

#### MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (Autonomous) Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt.



Member Secretary

#### B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards т Ρ **Course Code Course Title Course Type** Hours L C Sem. BANKING LAW AND DSC ٧ 5 3 2 23M5UCMC10 4 THEORY-X PRACTICE **CO-PO Mapping CO Number** PO1 PO<sub>2</sub> PO<sub>3</sub> **PO4 PO5 PSO1** PSO<sub>2</sub> PSO<sub>3</sub> PSO4 **PSO5** CO1 S S S S S S S M M M CO<sub>2</sub> S S S M M M M M M M CO3 S S S S M M M M S M CO4 S M M M S S M M S M **CO5** S S S S M M S M M M Level of Correlation L-LOW **M-MEDIUM** S-STRONG between CO and PO Group Discussion, Quiz Programme. **Tutorial Schedule** Teaching and Learning Chalk and Talk, Content beyond syllabus (PPT, You Tube / NPTEL video), **Methods** Assignment plan (Individual assignment) **Assessment Methods** CIA - I, CIA - II, Assignment and ESE **Verified By** Approved By **Designed By** Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha

HoD





|             | B.Com Syllabus LOCF  | -CBCS with effect fr   | om 202              | 3-2024    | Onwa   | ırds    |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | Course Title   | Course Type  | Sem.                | Hours     | L      | Т       | Р                   | С        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23M5UCMC11  | INCOME TAX LAW AND<br>PRACTICE -I  |  |                     |           |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective   | The Course aims to understar view to equip students with   |  |                     | _         | ome    | tax pro | ocedures wi         | th a     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit        |  | Course Content   |                     |           |        |         | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |  |  |
| I           | - Meaning of Income - Types  | ntroduction - History - Objectives of Taxation - Features of Income Tax Meaning of Income - Types - Important Definitions Under the Income  K1  15  Tax Act -Types of Assessee - Income exempted under Section 10. |                     |           |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| II          | Residential Status: Residential Status of an Individual - Basic Conditions - Additional Conditions - Incidence of Tax and Residential Status - Computation of Residential Status and Incidence of Tax. |  |                     |           |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| III         | Income from Salary: Salary Income - Definition - of Perquisites -Types of Computation of Pension - Dec Computation of Salary Income  | ion -  | К3                  | 15        |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| IV          | Income from House Property Basis of Charge - Annual Val - Let-out Vs Deemed to be le - Computation of Income from  | ue - Gross Annual '<br>t out - Self-Occupi   | ed Pro <sub>l</sub> | perty - I | Dedu   |         | K4                  | 15       |  |  |  |  |  |
| V           | Profits and Gains from Busin<br>Income from Business or Pr<br>Disallowed - General Deduct<br>and Investments - Unexplain<br>Computation of Income from   | K5   | 12                  |           |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Current Trends - * Tax Slab<br>** Self Study   | as per Old regime  | Vs Ne               | w regir   | ne *   |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | 80 % Problems & 20% Theory   | 1  |                     |           |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | CO1: Recall the basic concepts   |  |                     |           | charge | e.      | K1                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course      | CO2: Understand the Residentia   | l status of an Individ   | ual and             | HUF.      |        |         | K2                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome     | CO3: Develop the knowledge on  |  |                     | salary.   |        |         | K3                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | CO4: Discuss the concept of In   | come from House pro  | perty.              |           |        |         | K4                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | CO5: Interpret knowledge on Bu   | siness and Profession  | ١.                  |           |        |         | K5                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |





|                      | Learning Resources  |
|----------------------|---|
| Text<br>Books        | <ol> <li>T.S.Reddy &amp; Y.Hari Prasad Reddy, "Income tax law and practice", Margham Publications, Chennai * Relevant Assessment Year.</li> <li>V.P Gaur &amp; D.B Narang, "Income Tax Law &amp; Practice", Kalyani Publishers, Punjab -141008. *Relevant Assessment Year.</li> <li>Vinod Singnia, "Income tax law and practice" Taxman Publications, New Delhi,* Relevant Assessment Year.</li> <li>Dr.H.C.Mehrotra &amp; Dr. S.P. Goyal, "Direct Taxes Law &amp; Practice", Sahitya Bhawan, Publications, Agra.* Relevant Assessment Year.</li> <li>Dr.Sha," Income tax law and practice", Himalaya Publishing House Pvt.Ltd., Mumbai, * Relevant Assessment Year.</li> </ol> |
| Reference<br>Books   | <ol> <li>Hariharan N," Income Tax Law &amp; Practice", Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, Chennai, * Relevant Assessment Year.</li> <li>Mahesh Chandra, Goyal S P and Shukla D C,"Income Tax -Law and Practice", Pragati Publications, New Delhi * Relevant Assessment Year.</li> <li>DinakarPagare, "Law and Practice of Income Tax", Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi, *Relevant Assessment Year.</li> </ol>   |
| Website<br>Link      | 1. https://cleartax.in/s/residential-status/ 2. https://www.legalraasta.com/itr/income-from-salary/ 3.https://taxguru.in/income-tax/income-house-properties.html 4. E-Pathshala: http://e-pathshala /index.php/search 5. You Tube: http://you tube /index.php/search  |
| Self - Study<br>Link | 1. <a href="https://www.incometax.gov.in/iec/foportal/help/individual/return-applicable-1">https://www.incometax.gov.in/iec/foportal/help/individual/return-applicable-1</a> 2. <a href="https://cleartax.in/paytax/Tax">https://cleartax.in/paytax/Tax</a> Calculator  |





|             |                    | В.     | Com Sy            | /llabus | LOCF-CBC | S with         | effect fr       | om 2023            | 3-2024    | Onwards                           |         |                 |  |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| Course Code |                    | Cours  | e Title           | ;       | Course   | Туре           | Sem.            | Hours              | L         | Т                                 | Р       | С               |  |
| 23M5UCMC11  | INC                |        | AX LAW<br>TICE -I |         | DSC THE  | ORY-XI         | ٧               | 6                  | 3         | 3                                 | -       | 4               |  |
|             |                    |        |                   |         | CO       | -PO Map        | ping            |                    |           |                                   |         |                 |  |
| CO Number   | PO1                | PO2    | PO3               | PO4     | PO5      | PSO1           | PSO2            | PSO3               | PSO4      | PSO5                              |         |                 |  |
| CO1         | S                  | М      | S                 | М       | S        | М              | М               | М                  | S         | S                                 |         |                 |  |
| CO2         | S                  | М      | М                 | М       | M        | М              | М               | М                  | S         | М                                 |         |                 |  |
| CO3         | S                  | S      | S                 | М       | S        | М              | М               | М                  |           |                                   |         |                 |  |
| CO4         | S                  | М      | М                 | M       | М        | М              | М               | М                  | S         | S S                               |         |                 |  |
| CO5         | S                  | S      | S                 | М       | S        | М              | М               | М                  | S         | М                                 |         |                 |  |
|             | el of Co<br>ween ( |        |                   |         |          | L-LOW M-MEDIUN |                 |                    |           |                                   |         | S-STRONG        |  |
| Tut         | torial S           | Schedu | ile               |         |          |                | Grou            | p Discuss          | ion, Qui  | Quiz Programme.                   |         |                 |  |
| Teaching a  | and Le             | arning | Meth              | ods     | Chalk ar | nd Talk,       |                 | beyond<br>ent plan |           |                                   |         | / NPTEL video), |  |
| Asse        | ssmen              | t Meth | ods               |         |          |                | CIA -           | I, CIA - I         | l, Assign | ment an                           | d ESE   |                 |  |
| 1           | Design             | ed By  |                   |         |          | Veri           | ified By        |                    |           |                                   | Approve | ed by           |  |
| N           | Nrs.M.S            | aranya | 1                 |         |          |                | nangapai<br>HoD | ndi                |           | Dr.S.Shahitha<br>Member Secretary |         |                 |  |





|                   | B.Com Syllabus LOCF   | F-CBCS with effect fr  | om 202   | 23-2024   | Onwa  | ards    |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|----------|-----------|-------|---------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code       | Course Title  | Course Type  | Sem.     | Hours     | L     | Т       | Р                   | С        |  |  |  |  |
| 23M6UCMC12        | COST ACCOUNTING - II  | DSC THEORY - XII   | VI       | 6         | 3     | 3       | -                   | 4        |  |  |  |  |
| Objective         | The course aims to provide Ascertainment and Cost Con   |  | ıdy of   | Cost A    | Accou | nting   | Principles          | for Cost |  |  |  |  |
| Unit              |   | Course Content   |          |           |       |         | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |  |
| I                 | Introduction - Purpose - Adv<br>Regulations - Coverage of   | Introduction - Purpose - Advantages - Difference between CAS and FAR degulations - Coverage of CAS - Responsibility Accounting - Activity assed costing (ABC) for profit reporting and Stock valuation (Theory Inly).  |          |           |       |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| II                | Introduction - Need for Reprofits - Procedure for recogiven - Reconciliation from   | econciliation of Cost and Financial Accounts:  atroduction - Need for Reconciliation - Causes for disagreement in rofits - Procedure for reconciliation - Reconciliation from differences K2 15 iven - Reconciliation from Profit and Loss Account - Reconciliation from Cost sheet - Overhead Control Accounts. |          |           |       |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| III               | Job, Batch and Contract Co<br>Job Costing: Meaning - De<br>Preparation of Job cost she<br>Determination of Economic<br>Batch cost sheet - Contract<br>or loss on Contracts - Cost p | К3   | 15       |           |       |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| IV                | Process Costing:  Meaning - Features - Appl Principles of Process Cost Treatment of Loss and Gai Gain - Joint Products and By   | ing - Preparation<br>in: Normal and Ab   | of Pr    | ocess A   | Accou | nts -   | K4                  | 15       |  |  |  |  |
| V                 | Operating Costing: Meaning - Definition - Area Service Industries - Transport for Cinema Theatres - Hospi   | as of Application<br>ort Costing - Power   | -        | _         |       | -       | K5                  | 12       |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Current Trends -*Emerging t   |  | Managei  | ment**    | * Sel | f Study |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 80 % Problems & 20% Theor CO1: Identify the necessity of  |  | dards    |           |       |         | K1                  |          |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO2: Give the knowledge of Roaccounts.  |  |          | inancia   | ıl    |         | K2                  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcome | CO3: Apply the knowledge in t Costing.  |  |          |           |       |         | К3                  |          |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO4: Analyse the practical app<br>Manufacturing Concern.  | olication of process c   | osting i | n a       |       |         | K4                  |          |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO5: Justify the role of operat   | ing costing in various   | Servic   | e Industi | ries. |         | K5                  |          |  |  |  |  |





|                                | Learning Resources   |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Text<br>Books                  | <ol> <li>S.P.Jain, K.L. Narang, "Cost Accounting", Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi, 2021.</li> <li>R.S.N.Pillai and V.Bagavathi, "Cost Accounting", Sultan Chand &amp; Sons Publishers. 7<sup>th</sup>Edition 2020.</li> <li>T.S.Reddy and Dr.Y.Hari Prasad Reddy, "Cost Accounting", Margham Publications, Chennai Revised Edition, 2021.</li> <li>S.P.Iyangar, "Cost Accounting", Sultan Chand &amp; Sons, New Delhi, 2021.</li> <li>S.N Maheswari, "Cost and Management Accounting", Sultan Chand &amp; Sons, New Delhi, 2019.</li> </ol>   |
| Reference<br>Books             | <ol> <li>A.Murthy and S. Gurusamy, "Cost Accounting", 2nd Edition, Vijay Nicole Imprints Private Ltd., Chennai, 2016.</li> <li>P.C.Thulsian, "Practical Costing", Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi, 2015.</li> <li>B.M. Nigam and Jain K, "Cost Accounting" PHI Publications, New Delhi, 2015.</li> <li>N.K Prasad, "Advanced Cost Accounting", Book Syndicate Pvt. Ltd. Kolkata, 2016.</li> <li>M.Y Khan and P.K Jain, "Advanced Cost Accounting", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, New Delhi, 2016.</li> <li>M.N. Arora, "Principles and Practice of Cost Accounting" Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi, 2018.</li> </ol> |
| Website<br>Link<br>Self -Study | <ol> <li>https://icmai.in/CASB/casb-resources.php</li> <li>https://live.icai.org/bos/vcc/pdf/Job_Batch_Costing.pdf</li> <li>https://www.wallstreetmojo.com/process-costing/</li> <li>https://www.accountingnotes.net/cost-accounting/operating-costing/17755</li> <li>e-Pathshala: http://e-pathshala/index.php/search</li> <li>https://www.civilserviceindia.com/subject/Management/notes/cost-accounting.html</li> </ol>   |
| Link                           | <ol> <li>https://www.legalsupportworld.com/blog/emerging-trends-in-contract-management/</li> <li>https://contractpodai.com/news/contract-lifecycle-management-trends/</li> </ol>   |





|             |                     | B.Com  | n Syllal | ous LOC | F-CBCS w    | vith effe     | ct from        | 2023-20               | 24 Onwa                           | ards     |    |                |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------|--------|----------|---------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----|----------------|--|--|--|
| Course Code |                     | Cours  | e Title  |         | Course Type |               | Sem.           | Hours                 | L                                 | Т        | Р  | С              |  |  |  |
| 23M6UCMC12  | COST                | ACCC   | UNTIN    | 1G - II | DSC TH      |               | VI             | 6                     | 3                                 | 3        | -  | 4              |  |  |  |
|             |                     |        |          |         | CO-P        | O Mappi       | ing            |                       |                                   |          |    |                |  |  |  |
| CO Number   | PO1                 | PO2    | PO3      | PO4     | PO5         | PSO1          | PSO2           | PSO3                  | PSO4                              | PSO5     |    |                |  |  |  |
| CO1         | L                   | S      | S        | S       | S           | S             | S              | S                     | S                                 | S        |    |                |  |  |  |
| CO2         | L                   | M      | S        | S       | M           | S             | M              | S                     | S                                 | S        |    |                |  |  |  |
| CO3         | M                   | S      | S        | S       | M           | S             | M              | S                     | S                                 | S        |    |                |  |  |  |
| CO4         | M                   | S      | S        | S       | M           | S             | M              | S                     | S                                 | S        |    |                |  |  |  |
| CO5         | M                   | S      | S        | S       | M           | S             | M              | S                     | S                                 | S        |    |                |  |  |  |
|             | el of Co<br>ween Co |        |          | 1       | L-LOW M     |               |                |                       | M-MEDIUM S-STRONG                 |          |    |                |  |  |  |
| Tu          | torial So           | chedul | е        |         |             |               | Group D        | iscussion             | , Quiz P                          | rogramm  | e. |                |  |  |  |
| Teaching a  | and Lea             | rning  | Metho    | ds      | Chalk       |               |                | nt beyond<br>ment pla |                                   |          |    | e / NPTEL<br>) |  |  |  |
| Asse        | ssment              | Metho  | ods      |         |             |               | CIA - I,       | CIA - II, A           | Assignme                          | nt and E | SE |                |  |  |  |
|             | Designe             | ed By  |          |         | Verified By |               |                |                       | Approved by                       |          |    |                |  |  |  |
| Mr.         | H.Rajan             | nohame | ed       |         |             | Dr.G.Tha<br>H | angapano<br>oD | di                    | Dr.S.Shahitha<br>Member Secretary |          |    |                |  |  |  |



#### MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (Autonomous)



#### Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt.

|             | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-C  | BCS with effect 1  | from 20             | 23-202   | 4 Onw | ards |   |   |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------|----------|-------|------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Course Code | Course Title   | Course Type  | Sem.                | Hours    | L     | Т    | Р | С |  |  |  |
| 23M6UCMC13  | MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING  | DSC THEORY<br>- XIII   | VI                  | 6        | 3     | 3    | - | 4 |  |  |  |
| Objective   | The course aims to make s<br>Methods and Techniques of M   | ledge of C   | oncepts,            |          |       |      |   |   |  |  |  |
| Unit        | C  |  | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |       |      |   |   |  |  |  |
| I           | Management Accounting: Meaning - Scope - Objective Financial accounting and Ma and Management accounting Decision Making - Tools and Management Accountant.  | K1   | 15                  |          |       |      |   |   |  |  |  |
| II          | Ratio Analysis:  Meaning - Nature - uses a Solvency, Profitability, Activ Market test Ratios - Constratios.  | K2   | 15                  |          |       |      |   |   |  |  |  |
| III         | Fund Flow and Cash flow And Concept of Fund - Meaning of Limitations of Fund Flow St Accounts of Flow of Fund.  Cash Flow Statements (AS-3) Meaning - Difference between Statement - Uses and Limitation of Cash Flow Statement of Ca | rrent<br>flow<br>ent -   | К3                  | 15       |       |      |   |   |  |  |  |
| IV          | Budget and Budgetary control Meaning of Budget - Budget Demerits of Budgetary Control -Types of Budget - Sales E Production Budget - Mater Budget - Cash Budget - Flexib   | Indirect methods.  Budget and Budgetary control:  Meaning of Budget - Budgetary Control - Objectives - Merits and Demerits of Budgetary Control - Essentials of good Budgetary Control - Types of Budget - Sales Budget - Production Budget - Cost of Production Budget - Materials Budget - Selling and Distribution Budget - Cash Budget - Flexible Budget |                     |          |       |      |   |   |  |  |  |
| V           | Meaning of Standard Cost<br>Advantages and Limitations<br>Standard costing System - V  | Meaning of Standard Cost - Applications of Standard Costing - Advantages and Limitations of Standard Costing - Establishment of K5 12 Standard costing System - Variance analysis - Material Variance - Labour Variance - Overhead Variance.   |                     |          |       |      |   |   |  |  |  |
|             | ** Self Study  80 % Problems & 20% Theory  |  |                     |          |       |      |   |   |  |  |  |





|                     | CO1: Outline thoroughly the conceptual framework of Management Accounting.  | K1                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | CO2: Understand various financial statements for decision-making Purpose and to interpret various ratios.                     | K2                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcome   | CO3: Apply the knowledge in preparing Fund flow and Cash flow Statement.  | К3                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | CO4: Analyze the budgetary control system as a tool of managerial Planning and Control.                                       | K4                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | CO5: Determine the calculation of variances in respect of each Element of Cost and Sales.                                     | K5                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Learning Resources  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 1. R.K.Sharma and Shashi K.Gupta, "Management Accounting", Kalyani Publish 15 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020.                    |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text                | 2. S.N.Maheswari, "Principles of Management Accounting", Sultan Chand and 19 <sup>th</sup> Revised edition, 2020.             | i sons, new Detni,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books               | 3. M.Y.Khan & P.K. Jain, "Management Accounting", Tata McGraw Hill Educat Ltd., New Delhi, 8 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2017.     | ion (India) Pvt.    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4. A.Murthy & S.Gurusamy, "Management Accounting", Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2022. |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 1. I.M.Pandey, "Principles of Management Accounting", Vikas Publishing House  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 2. M.Revi Kishore, "Management Accounting", Taxman Publications Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.                                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference           | 3. Kulshustia and Ramanathan, "Management Accounting", Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 2018.                                  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books               | 4. S.P. Gupta and R.K. Sharma," Management Accounting", Sahitya Bhawan Publications, Agra, 2020.                              |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5. Man Mohan, Goyal S.N., "Principles of Management Accounting", Sahitya Bh Agra, 2018.                                       | nawan Publications, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 1. https://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/84020/3/Unit-1.pdf   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 2.https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/ratio-analysis-formula/   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website             | 3.https://www.accountingnotes.net/companies/fund-flow-analysis/fund-flow-accounting/13300                                     | r-analysis-         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link                | 4. https://umeschandracollege.ac.in/pdf/study-material/accountancy/Budge  | t-Budgetary-Control |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Sem-IV.pdf  | t budgetary control |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bhAygfe46nw  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Solf Study          | 1.https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/accounting/management-accountant/  | 7-roles-of          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self -Study<br>Link | management-accountant/65109   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 2.https://jobs.icaew.com/article/management-accountant-what-is-the-role-expected-to-do  | and-what-are-you-   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | expected-to-do  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Mr.H.Rajamohamed

# MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (Autonomous) Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt.



Dr.S.Shahitha

**Member Secretary** 

|             |         | R Com             | CA Sv   | llabus L |               | S with a  | ffoct fr | m 2022                | 20240   | nwards      |     |                 |  |  |
|-------------|---------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----|-----------------|--|--|
|             |         | b.Com             | CA 3y   | liabus L | OCF-CBC       | 3 WILII E | mect m   | )III ZUZ3-            | 2024 0  | iiwaius     |     |                 |  |  |
| Course Code |         | Cours             | e Title | •        | Course        | Type      | Sem.     | Hours                 | L       | Т           | Р   | С               |  |  |
| 23M6UCMC13  |         | MANA(<br>ACCO     |         |          | DSC TH<br>- X |           | VI       | 6                     | 3       | 3           | -   | 4               |  |  |
|             |         |                   |         |          | CO-           | РО Марр   | oing     |                       |         |             |     |                 |  |  |
| CO Number   | PO1     | PO2               | PO3     | PO4      | PO5           | PSO1      | PSO2     | PSO3                  | PSO4    | PSO5        |     |                 |  |  |
| CO1         | L       | М                 | М       | S        | М             | S         | L        | М                     | S       | М           |     |                 |  |  |
| CO2         | М       | S                 | L       | S        | S             | S         | М        | L                     | S       | S           |     |                 |  |  |
| CO3         | L       | Μ                 | L       | S        | М             | S         | М        | W                     | S       | М           |     |                 |  |  |
| CO4         | L       | М                 | М       | S        | М             | S         | М        | М                     | M       | S           |     |                 |  |  |
| CO5         | М       | S                 | М       | М        | S             | S         | S        | М                     | L       | S           |     |                 |  |  |
|             |         | orrelati<br>O and |         |          |               | L-LOW     | ı        | N                     | N-MEDIU | M           | S-  | STRONG          |  |  |
| Tut         | orial S | chedu             | le      |          |               |           | Group    | Discussio             | n, Quiz | Programn    | ne. |                 |  |  |
| Teaching a  | nd Lea  | arning            | Metho   | ods      | Chalk         |           |          | nt beyon<br>nment pla |         |             |     | e / NPTEL<br>t) |  |  |
| Asse        | ssmen   | t Metho           | ods     |          |               |           | CIA - I, | CIA - II,             | Assignm | ent and I   | ESE |                 |  |  |
|             | Design  | ed By             |         |          | Verified By   |           |          |                       |         | Approved by |     |                 |  |  |
|             |         |                   |         |          |               |           |          |                       |         |             |     |                 |  |  |

Dr.G.Thangapandi HoD





|                   | B.Com Syllabus LOCF  | -CBCS with effect f   | rom 20  | 23-2024 | Onw   | ards    |            |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|---|---------|---------|-------|---------|------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code       | Course Title   | Course Type   | Sem.    | Hours   | L     | Т       | Р          | С       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23M6UCMC14        | INCOME TAX LAW AND<br>PRACTICE -II   | DSC THEORY-XIV  | VI      | 6       | 3     | 3       | -          | 4       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective         | The Course aims to provide Total Income and Assessmen  | •   | owledg  | e about | E-Fi  | ling ar | nd Computa | tion of |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit              |  | Course Content Knowledge Levels Sessions  |         |         |       |         |            |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| I                 | Capital Gain - Short Term an   | Capital Gain: Basis of Charge - Capital Assets - Transfer of Capital Assets - Types of Capital Gain - Short Term and Long Term Capital Gain - Computations of Capital Gains - Exemptions - Capital Loss - Tax on Capital Gains.   |         |         |       |         |            |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| II                |  | ntroduction - Dividend Income - Interest on Securities - Casual Income - K2  Deductions in computing Income from Other sources - Computation of   |         |         |       |         |            |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| III               | Aggregation of Income: Clubbing of Income - Deemed Set off and carry forward of lo Deductions from Gross Tot Deductions u/s 80C to 80U - | ome -   | К3      | 15      |       |         |            |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| IV                | Assessment of Individuals: Total Income of an Individuals: Computation Tax liability(Old Sources (Basics) - Tax Collect Individuals.     | l regime Vs. New r  | egime)  | - Tax D | educt | ed at   | K4         | 15      |  |  |  |  |  |
| V                 | of CBDT - Powers of Income<br>Filing of Return: Due Dates<br>- Belated Return - Defectiv<br>Account Number (PAN), e-                     | Administration of Income Tax Act - Income Tax Authorities - Powers of CBDT - Powers of Income Tax Officer - Procedure for Assessment - Filing of Return: Due Dates of Filing - Voluntary Filing - Return of Loss - Belated Return - Defective Return - Signing of Return - Permanent Account Number (PAN), e-PAN - Tax credit statement (26 AS) and Annual Information Statement (AIS) -Tax Payer Information Summary |         |         |       |         |            |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Current Trends - * E- Filing * ** Self Study   | •   |         |         |       |         |            |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 80 % Problem & 20% Theory  | 1   |         |         |       |         |            |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO1: Remember and recall pro   |   | ins.    |         |       |         | K1         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course            | CO2: Outline about Income fro  | om Other sources.   |         |         |       |         | K2         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcome | CO3: Explain the Aggregation   | of Income and Gross   | Total I | ncome.  |       |         | K3         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jaconic           | CO4: Analyze the Assessment  | of Individual Income  |         |         |       |         | K4         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO5: Evaluate the powers of I  | ncome Tax Authoriti   | es.     |         |       |         | K5         |         |  |  |  |  |  |



#### MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (Autonomous)



#### Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt.

| Learning Resources  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Text<br>Books       | <ol> <li>T.S.Reddy&amp;Y.Hari Prasad Reddy, "Income tax law and practice", Margham Publications, Chennai * Relevant Assessment Year.</li> <li>V.P Gaur &amp; D.B Narang, "Income Tax Law &amp; Practice", Kalyani Publishers, Punjab -141008. *Relevant Assessment Year.</li> <li>VinodSingnia, "Income tax law and practice" Taxman Publications, New Delhi,* Relevant Assessment Year.</li> <li>Dr.H.C.Mehrotra&amp; Dr. S.P. Goyal, "Direct Taxes Law &amp; Practice", SahityaBhawan, Publications, Agra.* Relevant Assessment Year.</li> <li>Dr.Sha, "Income tax law and practice", Himalaya Publishing House Pvt.Ltd., Mumbai, * Relevant Assessment Year.</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference<br>Books  | <ol> <li>HariharanN," Income Tax Law &amp; Practice", Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, Chennai, * Relevant Assessment Year.</li> <li>Mahesh Chandra, Goyal S P and Shukla D C,"Income Tax -Law and Practice", Pragati Publications, New Delhi* Relevant Assessment Year.</li> <li>DinakarPagare, "Law and Practice of Income Tax", Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi, *Relevant Assessment Year.</li> </ol>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website<br>Link     | <ol> <li>https://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/capitalgain.asp</li> <li>https://www.incometaxmanagement.com/Direct-Taxes/AY-2021-22/assessment/1-assessment-of-an-individual.html.</li> <li>https://www.incometax.gov.in/iec/foportal/</li> <li>NPTEL Video: <a href="http://nptel/index.php/search">http://nptel/index.php/search</a></li> <li>E-Pathshala: <a href="http://e-pathshala/index.php/search">http://e-pathshala/index.php/search</a></li> <li>You Tube: <a href="http://you tube /index.php/search">http://you tube /index.php/search</a></li> </ol>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self -Study<br>Link | 1. https://cleartax.in/s/how-to-efile-itr 2. https://vikaspedia.in/e-governance/online-citizen-services/government-to-business-services-g2b/e-taxation-new-topic   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |





|                 |                                    | B.Co   | m Syll  | abus LO   | OCF-CBC    | S with e | ffect fr | om 2023     | 3-2024   | Onwards     | 5     |                      |  |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---|------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Course Code     |                                    | Cours  | e Title | •   | Course     | Туре     | Sem.     | Hours       | L        | Т           | Р     | С                    |  |  |  |
| 23M6UCMC14      | INCOME TAX LAW AND<br>PRACTICE -II |        |         | DSC TH  |            | VI       | 6        | 3           | 3        | -           | 4     |                      |  |  |  |
|                 |                                    |        |         |   | C          | O-PO M   | apping   |             |          |             |       |                      |  |  |  |
| CO Number       | PO4                                | PO5    | PSO1    | PSO2  | PSO3       | PSO4     | PSO5     |             |          |             |       |                      |  |  |  |
| CO1             | S                                  | M      | S       | M   | S          | M        | S        | S           | S        | M           |       |                      |  |  |  |
| CO2             | S                                  | M      | M       | M   | M          | M        | M        | M           | S        | M           | -     |                      |  |  |  |
| CO3             | S                                  | S      | M       | M   | S          | M        | S        | S           | S        | M           |       |                      |  |  |  |
| CO4             | S                                  | M      | M       | M   | M          | M        | M        | M           | S        | M           |       |                      |  |  |  |
| CO5             | S                                  | S      | S       | M   | S          | M        | S        | S           | S        | M           | -     |                      |  |  |  |
|                 | el of Co<br>ween C                 |        |         |   | L-LOW M-ME |          |          |             | -MEDIU   | S-STRONG    |       |                      |  |  |  |
| Tut             | orial S                            | chedu  | ıle     |   |            |          | Group    | Discussi    | on, Qui  | z Progra    | mme.  |                      |  |  |  |
| Teaching a      | nd Le                              | arning | Meth    | ods   | Chalk      |          | •        | ent beyo    |          | •           |       | Tube / NPTEL<br>ent) |  |  |  |
| Asse            | ssmen                              | t Meth | ods     |   |            |          | CIA -    | I, CIA - II | , Assign | ment an     | d ESE |                      |  |  |  |
|                 | Design                             | ed By  |         |   |            | Veri     | fied By  |             |          | Approved by |       |                      |  |  |  |
| Mrs.S.Aruljothi |                                    |        |         | Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha HoD Member Secretary |            |          |          |             |          |             |       |                      |  |  |  |





#### List of Discipline Specific Course (DSC - PRACTICAL) for B.Com SYLLABUS - LOCF- CBCS Pattern EFFECTIVE FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-2024 Onwards

| S.No. | SEMESTER | COURSE_CODE | TITLE OF THE COURSE                 |
|-------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1     | IV       | 23M4UCMP01  | PRACTICAL: SPREADSHEET FOR BUSINESS |



100 % Practical



|             | Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkai Dt.   |                                     |                     |            |        |      |    |   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------|------|----|---|--|--|--|--|
|             | B.Com Syllab  | us LOCF-CBCS with effect            | from 20             | 23-2024    | Onwai  | rds  |    |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Code | Course Title  | Course Type                         | Sem.                | Hours      | L      | Т    | Р  | С |  |  |  |  |
| 23M4UCMP01  | SPREADSHEET FOR<br>BUSINESS   | DSC PRACTICAL - I                   | IV                  | 3          | -      | -    | 3  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Objective   | The main aim of this cou<br>students and understand   |                                     | -                   |            |        |      |    |   |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment  |   |                                     | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions   |        |      |    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | Introduction :<br>Spreadsheets - Workbook   |                                     | K1                  | 4          |        |      |    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2           | Menus in Spread Sheet:<br>Home, File, Edit, View<br>menus.  | Help                                | K2                  | 4          |        |      |    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | Financial Functions: Depreciation (DB, DDB, Value, Net Present Value (IRR, MIRR), Chat GPT with the control of |                                     | K2                  | 4          |        |      |    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 4           | Logical Functions: AND, OR, NOT, IF, TRUE.  |                                     | К3                  | 4          |        |      |    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 5           | Text Functions: UPPER, LOWER, LEFT, RI  |                                     | K4                  | 3          |        |      |    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 6           | Statistical Functions:<br>Mean, Median, Mode, Sta<br>and Chi-Square Analysis.   | andard Deviation, Correlat          | ion, Skew           | ness, F T  | est, Z | Test | K5 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 7           | Date & Time Functions<br>Value, Workday, Weekda   | Date, Day, Date Value, ay, Year.    | Days 360            | ), Now, 1  | 「ime,  | Time | K5 | 5 |  |  |  |  |
| 8           | Advanced Features in S<br>Chart operation, Pivot Ta   | -                                   |                     |            |        |      | K5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |
| 9           | <b>Printing Features:</b> Print Preview, Page Setu  | p, Page, Margin Setup, He           | ader and            | Footer.    |        |      | K5 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
|             | CO1: Outline the Funda  | mental Spread Sheet Skills.         | •                   |            |        |      | K1 |   |  |  |  |  |
|             | CO2: Paraphrase Various   | Tools Used In Ms-Excel.             |                     |            |        |      | K2 |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course      | CO3: Demonstrate Variou   | us Statistical Tests in Ms-Ex       | cel.                |            |        |      | K3 |   |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome     | CO4: Simplify the Profici<br>Formulas and Funct   | ency in Using Complex Spr<br>cions. | ead Shee            | t Tools Su | ıch as |      | K4 |   |  |  |  |  |
|             | CO5: Acquire the Trend  | ing Application Using MS-Ex         | cel                 |            |        |      | K5 |   |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |                                     |                     |            |        |      |    |   |  |  |  |  |



#### MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (Autonomous)



#### Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt.

|                    | Learning Resources  |                             |                                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>-</b> .         | 1. Naveen Kumar Nama chivayam, "Excel in MS Excel", National Press, Chennai, 2020.                        |                             |                                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text<br>Books      | 2. Wayne L Winston, Microsoft Excel, Data Analysis and Business Modeling, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, USA. |                             |                                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference<br>Books | 1. Masato Takeda, "Google Sheets Basics", Tekurulnc, India, 1st Edition, 2018.                            |                             |                                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 1. https://openoregon.pre   | essbooks.pub/beginningexcel | <u>19/</u>                           |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website            | 2. <a href="https://courses.corp">https://courses.corp</a>  | oratefinanceinstitute.com/  | <u>/courses/free-excel-crash-cou</u> | rse- for-finance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link               | 3. <a href="https://www.youtube">https://www.youtube</a>  | e.com/watch?v=Nv_Nnw01      | <u>FaU</u>                           |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | 4. <a href="https://ncert.nic.in/">https://ncert.nic.in/</a>  | textbook/pdf/leca102.pdf    |                                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | L-Lecture T-Tutorial  |                             | P-Practical                          | C-Credit         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    |   |                             |                                      |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|              | B.C          | om Syl                      | llabus  | LOCF-C         | BCS with   | h effect t     | from 20  | 23-2024   | 4 Onwar   | ds       |     |   |  |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------|--|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----|---|--|
| Course Code  |              | Cours                       | e Title | •              | Course Type  |                | Sem.     | Hour<br>s | L         | Т        | Р   | С |  |
| 23M4UCMP01   | SPI          | SPREADSHEET FOR<br>BUSINESS |         |                |  | SC<br>ICAL - I | IV       | 3         | -         | -        | 3   | 2 |  |
|              |              |                             |         |                | CO-P   | O Mappir       | ng       |           |           |          |     |   |  |
| CO Number    | PO1          | PO2                         | PO3     | PO4            | PO5  | PSO1           | PSO2     | PSO3      | PSO4      | PSO5     |     |   |  |
| CO1          | S            | М                           | S       | S              | S  | М              | S        | М         | М         | М        |     |   |  |
| CO2          | S            | М                           | S       | S              | М  | М              | М        | М         | М         | М        |     |   |  |
| CO3          | S            | S                           | S       | S              | S  | М              | М        | S         | М         | М        |     |   |  |
| CO4          | S            | М                           | S       | S              | М  | М              | М        | М         | М         | М        |     |   |  |
| CO5          | S            | S                           | S       | S              | S  | М              | S        | S         | М         | М        |     |   |  |
|              | of Corren CO |                             |         |                | L-LOW  |                |          | ٨         | S-STRONG  |          |     |   |  |
| Tutor        | ial Sch      | edule                       |         |                |  |                |          | -         |           |          |     |   |  |
| Teaching and | d Learr      | ning <i>N</i>               | lethod  | S              | Audio Video Lecturing, Online course video, YouTube Video, Power Point Presentation. |                |          |           |           |          |     |   |  |
| Assessi      | ment A       | Method                      | ls      |                |  | CIA -          | I, CIA - | II, Obsei | rvation N | lote and | ESE |   |  |
| Designed By  |              |                             |         | Verifie        | d By   |                |          |           | Appro     | ved By   |     |   |  |
| Mr.M.Jeeva   |              |                             | Dr.     | .G.Than<br>Ho[ | gapandi Dr.S.Shahitha  |                |          |           |           |          |     |   |  |





#### List of Discipline Specific Course (DSC - MINI PROJECT) for B.Com SYLLABUS - LOCF - CBCS Pattern EFFECTIVE FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2023 - 2024 Onwards

| S.No. | SEMESTER | COURSE_CODE | TITLE OF THE COURSE |
|-------|----------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1     | V        | 23M5UCMPR1  | COMMERCE PRACTICALS |





|                   | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards  |                       |            |           |       |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------|---|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code       | Course Title   | Course Type           | Sem.       | Hours     | L     | Т | Р                   | С        |  |  |  |  |
| 23M5UCMPR1        | COMMERCE PRACTICALS  | DSC - MINI<br>PROJECT | ٧          | 3         | -     | - | 3                   | 2        |  |  |  |  |
| Objective         | The course aims to provide forms in his /her day - today   | munity                | y by using | various   |       |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Unit              |  | Course Content        |            |           |       |   | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |  |
| I                 | Documentation in Office: Office Blue print (A3 she Utilization of office equipm Receipt - Invoice - Telephor Specimen of Office docume Standard Operating Procedu Registration Certificate - Organizational chart. | ners -                | <b>K</b> 1 | 8         |       |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| II                | E- Banking Application: UPI, NEFT, RTGS, SWIFT Opening and Different types   | count                 | K2         | 8         |       |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| III               | Preparation of Advertiser Publishing the products in Digital Advertisement.  |                       | К3         | 6         |       |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| IV                | Share Market Documents:  D-Mat Account - Report of I (BSE, NSE and Newyork Stoc Currencies of different Cour   | k Exchange, Multi     | Comm       | odity Ex  |       |   | K4                  | 6        |  |  |  |  |
| V                 | E- Services: Applying for Government of Money Transfer - Online Maintenance - Online College official website) - Services in   | oney                  | K5         | 8         |       |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO1: Learn the various doc   | umentation proce      | dures      | in office | Э.    |   | K1                  |          |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO2: Understand the E- Bar   |                       | K2         |           |       |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcome | CO3: Apply the knowledge Advertisement.  | K3                    |            |           |       |   |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO4: Analyze the various sh  |                       |            |           |       |   | K4                  |          |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO5: Judge the importance o  | f E - Transactions ir | the m      | odern w   | orld. |   | K5                  |          |  |  |  |  |





| Learning Resources   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Text<br>Books        | -  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference<br>Books   | -  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website              | 1.https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/office/work-together-on-office-documents-ea3807bc-2b73-406f-a8c9-a493de18258b 2.https://www.indeed.com/career-advice/career-development/types-of-advertising |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link                 | 3.https://www.google.com/search?q=share+market+transaction++forms<br>4.https://www.google.com/search?q=E-+Transactions&rlz=1C1GCEU_en  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self - Study<br>Link | -  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|             |  | В.0    | Com Sy  | ıllabus I  | OCF-CBC  | S with | effect fr | rom 2023   | 3-2024 (      | Onwards  |         |       |  |  |
|-------------|--|--------|---------|--|--|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------|---------|-------|--|--|
| Course Code |  | Cours  | e Title | •  | Course   | Туре   | Sem.      | Hours      | L             | Т        | Р       | С     |  |  |
| 23M5UCMPR1  | COM  | MERCE  | PRACT   | ΓICALS   | DSC -<br>PROJ  |        | ٧         | 3          | -             | -        | 3       | 2     |  |  |
|             |  |        |         |  | CO   | PO Ma  | pping     |            |               |          |         |       |  |  |
| CO Number   | CO Number   PO1   PO2   PO3   PO4   PO5   PSO1   PSO2   PSO3   PSO4   PSO5 |        |         |  |  |        |           |            |               |          |         |       |  |  |
| CO1         | M  | S      | M       | S  | M  | S      | S         | M          | S             | M        |         |       |  |  |
| CO2         | M  | M      | S       | S  | S  | M      | M         | S          | S             | M        |         |       |  |  |
| CO3         | S  | M      | S       | M  | S  | S      | S         | M          | S             | M        |         |       |  |  |
| CO4         | S  | S      | M       | M  | M  | S      | S         | M          | M             | M        | =       |       |  |  |
| CO5         | S  | M      | S       | M  | S  | S      | M         | M          | M             | S        |         |       |  |  |
|             | el of Co<br>ween C   |        |         |  | L-LOW M-ME   |        |           | N-MEDIU    | DIUM S-STRONG |          |         |       |  |  |
| Tut         | torial S   | schedu | ıle     |  |  |        |           |            | -             |          |         |       |  |  |
| Teaching a  | and Lea  | arning | Meth    | ods  | Audio Video Lecturing, Online course video, YouTube Video, Power Point Presentation. |        |           |            |               |          |         |       |  |  |
| Asses       | smen   | t Meth | nods    |  |  | Cl     | A - I, C  | IA - II, O | bservat       | ion Note | e and E | SE    |  |  |
|             | Design   | ed By  |         |  |  | Ver    | ified By  |            |               |          | Approv  | ed by |  |  |
| S.Arunraj   |  |        |         | Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha<br>HoD Member Secreta |  |        |           |            |               |          |         |       |  |  |





#### List of Foundation Course (FC) for B.Com SYLLABUS - LOCF- CBCS Pattern EFFECTIVE FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2023 - 2024 Onwards

| S.No. | SEMESTER | COURSE_CODE | TITLE OF THE COURSE      |
|-------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1     | I        | 23M1UCMFC1  | ELEMENTS OF INDUSTRY 4.0 |





|               | B.Com Syllabus LOCF- CBCS with effect from 2023 - 2024 Onwards   |   |                        |                    |      |      |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|---|------------------------|--------------------|------|------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code   | Course Title   | Course Type                             | Sem.                   | Hours              | L    | Т    | Р                   | С        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23M1UCMFC1    | ELEMENTS OF INDUSTRY 4.0   | FC THEORY - I                           | I                      | 2                  | 2    | -    | -                   | 2        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective     | The main aim of this course is to munderstand the need and application   | entia                                   | ls of Industry 4.0 and |                    |      |      |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit          | C  | ourse Content                           |                        |                    |      |      | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |  |  |
| I             | Introduction To Industry 4.0 In<br>Meaning- types- Industrial Revo<br>- Technologies of Industry 4.0.  | 4.0                                     | K1                     | 5                  |      |      |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| II            | Artificial Intelligence Artificial History of AI - Foundations of AI.  | s of                                    | K2                     | 5                  |      |      |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| III           | Big Data: Big Data: Meaning - Essentials Components - Big Data Characte  | Pata K3                                 |                        | 5                  |      |      |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| IV            | Iot Internet of Things (IoT):<br>Introduction to IoT - Application<br>Education - Aerospace and Defe<br>Logistics.   |   | K4                     | 5                  |      |      |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| V             | Impact of industry 4.0: Impact of Industry 4.0 on Socie Framework for aligning Education   |   |                        | nt and F           | Peop | ole. | K5                  | 4        |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 100% Theory  |   |                        |                    |      |      |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | CO1: Define and explain the techn  | _                                       | 4.0                    |                    |      |      | K1                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course        | CO2: Analyze and apply AI in the re  | elevant sector                          |                        |                    |      |      | K2                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome       | CO3: Summarize the characteristic  | s of big data                           |                        |                    |      |      | K3                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | CO4: Apply the tools of Industry 4.  |   |                        |                    |      |      | K4                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | CO5: Adapt to the changing needs   | of the industry                         |                        |                    |      |      | K5                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Lea  | arning Resources                        |                        |                    |      |      |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text<br>Books | <ol> <li>Seema Acharya J, Subhashini<br/>Publication, New Delhi, 2019.</li> <li>Russel S, Norvig P, "Artificial<br/>Hall, New York, 2019.</li> <li>Pethuru Raj and Anupama C.<br/>Platforms, and Use Cases", Auer</li> </ol> | Intelligence: A Market Raman, "The Inte | odern a                | approac<br>Things: | h",  | 3rd  | Edition, Pre        | ntice    |  |  |  |  |  |





| Reference<br>Books | <ol> <li>Judith Hurwitz, Alan Nugent, Fern Halper, Marcia Kaufman, "Big Data for Dummies",<br/>John Wiley &amp; Sons, Inc.</li> <li>Nilsson, Artificial Intelligence: A new synthesis, Nils J Harcourt Asia PTE Ltd, 2000.</li> </ol>  |            |             |          |  |
|--------------------|--|------------|-------------|----------|--|
| Website<br>Link    | <ol> <li>https://sist.sathyabama.ac.in/sist_coursematerial/uploads/SEEA1403.pdf</li> <li>https://library.oapen.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.12657/43836/         external_content.pdf? sequence=1</li> <li>https://www.vssut.ac.in/lecture_notes/lecture1428643004.pdf</li> </ol> |            |             |          |  |
|                    | L-Lecture  | T-Tutorial | P-Practical | C-Credit |  |

| B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |                          |     |                                   |                         |                  |              |                        |      |                                |                      |   |  |
|---|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| Course Code   | Course Title             |     |                                   | Cours                   | е Туре           | Sem.         | Hours                  | L    | Т                              | Р                    | С |  |
| 23M1UCMFC1  | ELEMENTS OF INDUSTRY 4.0 |     |                                   | FC TH                   | EORY - I         | - 1          | 2                      | 2    | -                              | -                    | 2 |  |
| CO-PO Mapping   |                          |     |                                   |                         |                  |              |                        |      |                                |                      |   |  |
| CO Number   | PO1                      | PO2 | PO3                               | PO4                     | PO5              | PSO1         | PSO2                   | PSO3 | PSO4                           | PSO5                 |   |  |
| CO1   | S                        | S   | M                                 | S                       | M                | M            | M                      | S    | M                              | M                    |   |  |
| CO2   | S                        | M   | S                                 | M                       | M                | S            | S                      | S    | M                              | S                    |   |  |
| CO3   | S                        | S   | S                                 | S                       | M                | M            | M                      | S    | M                              | M                    |   |  |
| CO4   | M                        | M   | M                                 | M                       | M                | S            | S                      | S    | M                              | M                    |   |  |
| CO5   | S                        | S   | M                                 | S                       | M                | M            | M                      | S    | M                              | S                    |   |  |
| Level of Correlation<br>between CO and PO                   |                          |     | L-LOW M-MEDIUM S-STRONG           |                         |                  |              |                        | NG   |                                |                      |   |  |
| Tutorial Schedule   |                          |     | Group Discussion, Quiz Programme. |                         |                  |              |                        |      |                                |                      |   |  |
| Teaching and Learning Methods                               |                          |     | Chalk a                           |                         |                  |              |                        |      | , You Tube / NPTEL assignment) |                      |   |  |
| Assessment Methods  |                          |     |                                   | С                       | IA - I, C        | IA - II, Ass | II, Assignment and ESE |      |                                |                      |   |  |
| Designed By   |                          |     |                                   | Verified By Approved by |                  |              |                        |      |                                |                      |   |  |
| Mr.M.Jeeva  |                          |     |                                   | I                       | Or.G.Than<br>Hol |              |                        | ٨    |                                | hahitha<br>Secretary |   |  |





#### List of Elective Course (DSE) for B.Com., SYLLABUS - LOCF-CBCS Pattern EFFECTIVE FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-2024 Onwards

| S.No. | SEM      | COURSE_CODE | TITLE OF THE COURSE                        |  |  |
|-------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|
| 1     | <b>V</b> | 23M5UCME01  | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT                       |  |  |
| 2     | ٧        | 23M5UCME02  | INDIRECT TAXATION                          |  |  |
| 3     | ٧        | 23M5UCME03  | HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMNT                   |  |  |
| 4     | ٧        | 23M5UCME04  | OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND SECRETARIAL PRACTICE |  |  |
| 5     | VI       | 23M6UCME05  | ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT                |  |  |
| 6     | VI       | 23M6UCME06  | COMPUTER APPLICATION IN BUSINESS           |  |  |
| 7     | VI       | 23M6UCME07  | LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT      |  |  |





| B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |  |  |                                      |                                 |                          |                  |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code   | Course Title   | Course Type  | Sem.                                 | Hours                           | L                        | Т                | Р                   | С        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23M5UCME01  | FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT   | DSE THEORY - I   | ٧                                    | 4                               | 2                        | 2                | -                   | 3        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective   | To Familiarize the students we enable them to understand the   | •  |                                      |                                 |                          |                  | •                   | and      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  |  | Course Content   |                                      |                                 |                          |                  | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |  |  |
| I   | Financial decisions - Relatior finance: Short-term and responsibilities of finance r Capital - Meaning - Significa   | Neaning - Nature, Scope and Objectives of financial management - inancial decisions - Relationship between Risk and Return - Sources of inance: Short-term and Long-term finance - Functions and esponsibilities of finance manager - Time value of Money. Cost of apital - Meaning - Significance - Computation of cost of capital - Cost f debt, Preference, Equity and Retained Earnings - Weighted Average |                                      |                                 |                          |                  |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| II  | Leverages:  Meaning and Significance - O - EBIT and EPS analysis. Ca Importance - Optimal Capita Net Income Approach - Net O - Factors Determining Cap Under Capitalization - Merits | apital Structure D<br>l Structure - Theor<br>Operating Income A<br>Dital Structure -Ca   | <b>ecisior</b><br>ies of (<br>pproac | n - Intr<br>Capital :<br>h - MM | oduct<br>Struct<br>Hypot | tion -<br>ture - | K2                  | 11       |  |  |  |  |  |
| III   | Working Capital Management<br>Meaning and Concept of wo<br>and Computation of working  | rking capital - Sigi   | nificano                             | ce - De                         | termi                    | nants            | К3                  | 9        |  |  |  |  |  |
| IV  | Capital Budgeting Decision:  Meaning - Need - Importar  Modern methods of Return  Payback period - Average Ra  (DCF) - Net Present Value (N  Return (IRR).                           | Analysis - Returr<br>Ite of Return (ARR)   | n On Ir<br>) - Disc                  | nvestme<br>counted              | nt (R<br>Cash            | OI) -<br>Flow    | K4                  | 7        |  |  |  |  |  |
| V   | Dividend Decision: Meaning and Significance Determinants of dividend potheory: MM's models - Relevended.   | ance<br>lon's  | K5                                   | 9                               |                          |                  |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Current Trends -* Financial Sunrise: Essential morning rituals for Financial Manager *  ** Self Study  60 % Problems & 40% Theory  |  |                                      |                                 |                          |                  |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 55 % Froblems & 40% meory  | <b>1</b>   |                                      |                                 |                          |                  |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |





#### CO1: Remember the concepts of Financial Management and Cost of **K**1 Capital. CO2: Understand the Capital Structure theories for Strategic K2 Financial decision Making. Course CO3: Apply the Capital Budgeting decisions in real life. **K**3 Outcome CO4: Analyze the Working Capital Decisions in Business. **K4** CO5: Evaluate the Dividend Decisions by applying various theories. **K5 Learning Resources** 1. Sharma R. K. Shashi K. Gupta, "Financial Management Theory and Practice", Kalyani Publishers, 8th Edition, 2020. 2. I. M. Pandey, "Financial Management", Vikas Publishing (Pvt) Ltd., New Delhi, 11th Edition, 3. Prasanna Chandra, "Fundamentals of Financial Management", McGraw Hill Education (India) Text Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 9th Edition, 2020. **Books** 4. Khan M. Y & Jain P. K, "Financial Management", McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 10th Edition, 2020. 5. P. Periyasamy, "Financial Management", McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 5th Edition, 2021. 1. Home, J.C. Van, "Financial Management and Policy". Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2020. 2. Bhalla, V.K., "Financial Management and Policy", Anmol Publications, New Delhi, 2018. 3. Singh, J.K. "Financial Management- Text and Problems", Dhanpat Rai and Company, New Delhi, 2019. 4. R. P. Rastogi, "Fundamentals of Financial Management", Galgotia Publications, New Reference **Books** Delhi, 2019. 5. Battacharya, Hrishikas, "Working Capital Management - Strategies and Techniques", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2018. 6. Srivastava.R.M, "Financial Management", Pragati Prakashan Publications, Meerut, 2018. 7. Viswanath.S.R., "Financial Management", Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2018. 8. Kulshestia.R.S., "Financial Management", Sahitya Bhawan Publications, Agra, 2017. 1. https://efinancemanagement.com/financial-management/types-of-financial-decisions 2. https://efinancemanagement.com/dividend-decisions 3. https://www.investopedia.com/terms/w/workingcapital.asp 4.e-PG Pathshala: http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/ NPTEL / Website Link 5.https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=0YyNXHI8GPO8SUQIuYNtTA== 6.https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mX9nd0eQ-6g 7.https://www.pfh-university.com/blog/financial-management-what-is-it-and-why-is-it-

important.html





#### Self - Study Link

- https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/financial-sunrise-essential-morning-rituals-finance-managerskhan-pdqjf
- 2. https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/corporate-finance-i-role-financial-manager-business-ashish-agarwal

|                       |                 | В.      | Com Sy  | /llabus | LOCF-CBC       | S with e   | effect fr | om 2023    | 3-2024 (  | Onwards     |        |                 |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------------|--|
| Course Code           |                 | Cours   | e Title | 9       | Course         | Туре   | Sem.      | Hours      | L         | Т           | Р      | С               |  |
| 23M5UCME01            | FINA            | NCIAL / | MANAG   | EMENT   | DSE THEORY - I |  | ٧         | 4          | 2         | 2           | -      | 3               |  |
|                       |                 |         |         |         |                | -PO Map  | ping      |            |           |             |        |                 |  |
| CO Number             | PO4             | PO5     | PSO1    | PSO2    | PSO3           | PSO4   | PSO5      |            |           |             |        |                 |  |
| CO1                   | S               | М       | S       | М       | S              | М  | S         | S          | S         | М           |        |                 |  |
| CO2                   | S               | М       | М       | М       | S              | М  | М         | М          | S         | М           |        |                 |  |
| CO3                   | S               | S       | S       | М       | S              | М  | S         | М          | S         | М           |        |                 |  |
| CO4                   | S               | М       | М       | М       | S              | М  | М         | S          | S         | М           |        |                 |  |
| CO5                   | S               | М       | S       | М       | S              | М  | S         | М          | S         | М           |        |                 |  |
| Level of (<br>between |                 |         |         | L-      | LOW            |  | M-ME      | DIUM       |           | 1           | S-STRO | ONG             |  |
| Tut                   | torial S        | chedu   | ıle     |         |                |  | Grou      | p Discuss  | ion, Qui  | z Prograr   | nme.   |                 |  |
| Teaching a            | and Le          | arning  | Meth    | ods     | Chalk ar       | nd Talk,   |           |            |           | (PPT, Yo    |        | / NPTEL video), |  |
| Asses                 | ssmen           | t Meth  | nods    |         |                |  | CIA -     | I, CIA - I | I, Assign | ment an     | d ESE  |                 |  |
|                       | Designed By     |         |         |         |                | Verified By  |           |            |           | Approved by |        |                 |  |
| Mr                    | Mr.R.Senkotuvel |         |         |         |                | Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha<br>HoD Member Secretary |           |            |           |             |        |                 |  |





|             | B.Com Syllabus LOCI   | F-CBCS with effe   | ct from 2   | 2023-20  | 24 0                              | nwa                        | rds            |        |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Course Code | Course Title  | Course Type  | Sem.  | Hours  | L                                 | Т                          | Р              | С      |
| 23M5UCME02  | INDIRECT TAXATION   | DSE THEORY - II  | VI  | 4  | 2                                 | 2                          | -              | 3      |
| Objective   | The main aim of this cours fundamentals of Goods and  |  |   | ige of th                                      | e stu                             | dent                       | s to understar | nd the |
| Unit        |   |  | Knowledge<br>Levels                               | Sessions                                       |                                   |                            |                |        |
| I           | Introduction to Indirect T Concept and Features of Indirect Taxes - Sp Contribution to Government Merits and Demerits of Taxation - Introduction to   | s -<br>on -  | K1  | 10   |                                   |                            |                |        |
| II          | An Overview of Goods & S<br>Introduction of Goods and<br>Constitutional Amendmen<br>Meaning, Significance, F<br>Common Portals - Taxes a<br>GST in India - Role of GST<br>in Implementation of GST. | Service Tax in In<br>it - Goods and<br>eatures and Be<br>nd Duties not Sul<br>TN in Implementa | ,<br>dia - Kel<br>Service<br>nefits -<br>bsumed i | Tax: Co<br>Importa<br>n GST -                  | oncer<br>ant (<br>Rates           | ots,<br>GST<br>s of        | K2             | 10     |
| III         | CGST & IGST Act 2017: Supply - Meaning - Class Voluntary - Compulsory - Reverse charge Mechanis Provisions Regarding E-wa Export and Import of Good Supply - Place of Supply Unjust Enrichment.     | Input Tax Creditsm - E-Way Bil<br>ay Bill and E-invo<br>ds and Services -<br>r - Anti Profitee | : - Eligibi<br>l - E-in<br>pice in G<br>Inter Sta | ility - Re<br>voice -<br>iST - IG<br>te Vs Int | eversa<br>Vari<br>ST Ad<br>cra St | al -<br>ous<br>ct -<br>ate | К3             | 10     |
| IV          | Procedures under GST Re<br>Under GST Law, Tax Invol<br>Returns, Electronic Liab<br>Electronic Cash Ledger, I<br>Penalty under GST, Mecha<br>Tax Collected at Source (T                              | er,<br>est   | K4  | 10   |                                   |                            |                |        |
| V           | Customs Act 1962: Custom Duty: Concepts; Customs Duty, Types of Cu Exemptions.  | K5   | 8   |  |                                   |                            |                |        |
|             | 100% Theory   |  |   |  |                                   |                            |                |        |





|                      | Current Trends - * Foreign Trade Policy (FTP) 2023 *  |  |                                       |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                      | Outline the concepts and I  | eatures of Indire  | ect tax laws.                         | K1                  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | Understand the overview of  | of GST.  |                                       | K2                  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcome    | Apply provisions of CGST a  | nd IGST.   |                                       | К3                  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome              | Analyze the Procedures under GST Registration. K4   |  |                                       |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | Evaluate the performance  | of Customs Dutie   | s in India.                           | K5                  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | Learning Resources  |  |                                       |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | 1. Vinod K Singhania, Indirec   | 1. Vinod K Singhania, Indirect Taxes AY 2024-2025, Taxman's Publications, New Delhi, 2024. |                                       |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | 2. Dr. H.C. Mehrotra&Prof .\  | .P Agarwal, Goods  | and Services Tax (GST),               | Sahitya Bhawan Pu   | ıblications, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text                 | Agra, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2023.  |  |                                       |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books                | 3. Rajat Mohan Dr. Harsh Vardhan, Goods & Services Tax, Bharat Law Publications House, New Delhi, |  |                                       |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | 2022.   |  |                                       |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | 4. CA. Push pendra sisodia, Indirect Tax Laws, Bharat Publications, New Delhi, 2023.              |  |                                       |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference            | 1. V.S.Datey, All About GST,  | Taxmann Publicat   | ions, New Delhi, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit | ion, 2021.          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books                | 2. T.S. Reddy & Y.Hariprasad  | d Reddy, Business 1  | Taxation, Margham Publi               | cations, Chennai, 2 | 023.         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | 1. <a href="https://tax2win.in/guide.">https://tax2win.in/guide.</a>                              | /gst-procedure   |                                       |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website              | 2. <a href="https://taxinformation.cl">https://taxinformation.cl</a>                              | oic.gov.in/content/  | html/tax_repository/cu                | stoms/acts/1962_c   | ustom_act    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link                 | /documents/Customs_Act  | 1962_30-March-2  | <u>2022.html</u>                      |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | 3. https://cleartax.in/s/g  | st-law-goods-and   | -services-tax                         |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calf Cturdu          | 1. <a href="https://pib.gov.in/Pres">https://pib.gov.in/Pres</a>                                  | sReleaseIframePa   | age.aspx?PRID=1912572                 | <u>)</u>            |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self - Study<br>Link | 2. <a href="https://icmai.in/uploace">https://icmai.in/uploace</a>                                | //icmai.in/upload/Students/Supplementary/SUPPLEMENTARY-PAPER-                              |                                       |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIIK                 | 18_DEC2023_Part2_Syllabus2016.pdf   |  |                                       |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | L-Lecture   | T-Tutorial   | P-Practical                           | C-Credi             | t            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |





|                        | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023 - 2024 Onwards |         |         |     |   |   |          |             |          |           |        |      |
|------------------------|---|---------|---------|-----|---|---|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------|------|
| Course Code            |   | Cours   | e Title |     |   | urse<br>ype                                   | Sem.     | Hours       | L        | Т         | Р      | С    |
| 23M5UCME02             | INI   | DIRECT  | TAXAT   | ION | DSE THEORY<br>- II  |   | VI       | 4           | 2        | 2         | -      | 3    |
|                        |   |         |         |     | CO-P  | О Маррі                                       | ng       |             |          |           |        |      |
| CO Number              | PO1   | PO2     | PO3     | PO4 | PO5   | PSO1  | PSO2     | PSO3        | PSO4     | PSO5      |        |      |
| CO1                    | S   | М       | S       | М   | S   | S   | М        | М           | М        | S         |        |      |
| CO2                    | S   | М       | M       | М   | M   | S   | М        | S           | М        | М         |        |      |
| CO3                    | S   | S       | S       | М   | S   | S   | М        | М           | М        | S         |        |      |
| CO4                    | S   | М       | М       | М   | М   | S   | М        | S           | М        | М         |        |      |
| CO5                    | S   | S       | S       | М   | S   | S   | М        | М           | М        | S         |        |      |
|                        | Level o   |         |         |     |   | L-LOW M-MEDIUM S-ST                           |          |             |          |           | S-STRC | NG   |
| Tu                     | torial S  | chedu   | le      |     | Group Discussion, Quiz Programme.   |   |          |             |          |           |        |      |
| Teaching a             | and Lea   | arning  | Metho   | ds  | Chalk and Talk, Content beyond syllabus (PPT, You Tube / NPTE video), Assignment plan (Individual assignment) |   |          |             |          |           |        | PTEL |
| Ass                    | essmen  | t Metho | ds      |     |   |   | CIA - I, | CIA - II, A | ssignmen | t and ESE |        |      |
| Des                    | igned B   | у       |         | Ve  | erified   | Ву  |          |             | Appro    | ved by    |        |      |
| Dr.G<br>Mrs.G.Bharathi |   |         |         |     | Thanga<br>HoD   | ngapandi Dr.S.Shahitha<br>DD Member Secretary |          |             |          |           |        |      |





| B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards  Course Code  Course Type  Course Ty |   |   |                               |                            |               |                 |                          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code  | Course Title  | Course Type   | Sem.                          | Hours                      | L             | Т               | Р                        | С        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23M5UCME03   | HUMAN RESOURCE<br>MANAGEMENT  | DSE THEORY-III  | ٧                             | 4                          | 2             | 2               | -                        | 3        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective  | The course aims to know the the stage of acquisition to de  |   | _                             |                            | e in t        | the org         | ganizations <sup>·</sup> | from     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit   |   | Course Content  |                               |                            |               |                 | Knowledge<br>Levels      | Sessions |  |  |  |  |  |
| I  | Human Resource Manageme<br>Introduction - Meaning - Na<br>Role and Qualities of Hum<br>Planning : Meaning -Definiti<br>Process Involved in Human F<br>Job Analysis - Steps involved<br>Specification. | ource<br>HRP -<br>ed for                                      | K1                            | 10                         |               |                 |                          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| II   | Sources of Recruitment: Inte  | ·   |                               |                            |               |                 |                          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 111  | Training and development: Introduction - Meaning - Me - Identification of the Training Performance Appraisal - Pro Essentials of an effective Pe - Termination from services                          | ng needs - Perform<br>cess - Methods of<br>rformance Appraisa | ance a<br>Perfori<br>al - Tra | ppraisal<br>nance <i>A</i> | : Ne<br>Appra | ed of<br>isal - | К3                       | 10       |  |  |  |  |  |
| IV   | Employee attrition and rete<br>Nature - Causes - effects -<br>retention strategies - Collect<br>in Management.  | Measures to contr   |                               |                            |               |                 | K4                       | 10       |  |  |  |  |  |
| V  | Working Conditions and Em<br>Working Condition: Physica<br>Objectives - Scope - Type<br>Voluntary Welfare Measure<br>and Social Security - Safety,<br>to employees.                                   | and<br>Ifare  | K5                            | 8                          |               |                 |                          |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Current Trends - * Social Secures ** Self Study  100 % Theory   |   |                               |                            |               |                 |                          |          |  |  |  |  |  |





|                    | CO1: Identify the basic nature and scope of Human Resource Management.   | K1                                      |                    |
|--------------------|--|---|--------------------|
|                    | CO2: Understand the practice of Recruitment and Selection of Employees.  | K2                                      |                    |
| Course<br>Outcome  | CO3: Determine the importance of performance appraisal system in Enhancing employee performance.   | К3                                      |                    |
|                    | CO4: Analyze the employees' retention strategies and Collective bargaining.  | K4                                      |                    |
|                    | CO5: Evaluate the employee welfare measures and Incentive systems.   | K5                                      |                    |
|                    | Learning Resources   |   |                    |
| Text<br>Books      | <ol> <li>L.M.Prasad, "Human Resource Management", Sulthan Chand &amp; Sons, 6th editi 2021.</li> <li>C.B.Gupta, "Human Resource Management", Sulthan Chand &amp; Sons, 18<sup>th</sup> Editions.</li> <li>C.B.Memoria, S.V.Gankar, "Personnel Management", Himalaya Publishing Hour Edition, 2022.</li> <li>P.C.Tirupathi, "Personnel Management &amp; Industrial Relations", Sultan Chand &amp; 2021.</li> <li>D.A. Decenzo, &amp; S.P. Robbins, "Fundamentals of Human Resource Management Wiley Publications, New Delhi, 2019.</li> </ol> | on, 2020.<br>se , Mumbai<br>t Sons,24th | , 34 <sup>th</sup> |
| Reference<br>Books | 2. G. Dessler, "Human Resource Management" Pearson Publications, New Delhi, 3. B. Pattanayak, "Human Resource Management", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 4. V. Rao, "Human Resource Management: Text and Cases", Excel Books Pvt.Ltd 5. S. Rastogi, "Management of Human Resources", Sun India Pvt.Ltd. New Delhi,  | Delhi, 2020.<br>. New Delhi.            | . 2021.            |
| Website<br>Link    | <ol> <li>https://hr.university/shrm/strategic-human-resource-management/</li> <li>https://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/collective-bargaining.asp</li> <li>https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/human-resource-management-2/employeenployee-welfare/99778</li> <li>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8Hrd-dkNi-M</li> </ol>   | ree-welfare/                            |                    |
| Self -Study        | 1.https://www.india-briefing.com/doing-business-guide/india/human-resources  | -and-payrol                             | l/social-          |
| Link               | insurance 2.https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Social_security_in_India   |   |                    |





|             | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |               |         |     |  |          |      |                       |           |          |         |                 |
|-------------|---|---------------|---------|-----|--|----------|------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------------|
| Course Code |   | Cours         | e Title | ,   | Course   | Туре     | Sem. | Hours                 | L         | Т        | Р       | С               |
| 23M5UCME03  |   | JMAN<br>MANA( |         |     | DSE THEORY-  |          | ٧    | 4                     | 2         | 2        | -       | 3               |
|             |   |               |         |     | CO   | -PO Map  | ping |                       |           |          |         |                 |
| CO Number   | PO1   | PO2           | PO3     | PO4 | PO5  | PSO1     | PSO2 | PSO3                  | PSO4      | PSO5     |         |                 |
| CO1         | S   | М             | М       | M   | S  | М        | S    | S                     | S         | М        |         |                 |
| CO2         | S   | М             | S       | М   | М  | М        | М    | М                     | S         | М        |         |                 |
| СОЗ         | S   | S             | М       | M   | S  | М        | S    | S                     | S         | М        |         |                 |
| CO4         | S   | М             | S       | M   | М  | М        | М    | M                     | S         | М        |         |                 |
| CO5         | S   | S             | М       | М   | S  | М        | S    | S                     | S         | М        |         |                 |
|             | el of Co<br>ween C  |               |         |     | L-LOW M-MEDIUM S-STRONG                                |          |      |                       |           | S-STRONG |         |                 |
| Tut         | torial S  | Schedu        | le      |     | Group Discussion, Quiz Programme.                      |          |      |                       |           |          |         |                 |
| Teaching a  | and Lea   | arning        | Metho   | ods | Chalk ar   | nd Talk, |      | t beyond<br>nent plan |           |          |         | / NPTEL video), |
| Asse        | ssmen   | t Meth        | ods     |     |  |          | CIA  | - I, CIA - I          | I, Assign | ment and | d ESE   |                 |
| De          | Designed By   |               |         |     | Verifi   | ed By    |      | A                     | Approve   | d by Mer | mber Se | cretary         |
| Mr.S.       | Mr.S.Vijayarangan   |               |         |     | Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha<br>HoD Member Secretary |          |      |                       |           | ,        |         |                 |





|                | B.Com Syllabus LO  | CF-CBCS with  | effect                      | from 20                           | 23-20                      | 24 Onwa                       | ards        |    |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----|--|--|--|
| Course<br>Code | Course Title   | Course<br>Type  | Sem.                        | Hours                             | L                          | Т                             | Р           | С  |  |  |  |
| 23M5UCME04     | OFFICE MANAGEMENT<br>AND SECRETARIAL<br>PRACTICE   | DSE<br>THEORY - IV  | ٧                           | 4                                 | 2                          | 2                             | -           | 3  |  |  |  |
| Objective      | The main aim of this cou<br>frame work of Modern o   | nderstar  | nd the concep               | tual                              |                            |                               |             |    |  |  |  |
| Unit           |  | Knowledge<br>Levels   | Sessions                    |                                   |                            |                               |             |    |  |  |  |
| I              | Introduction - Meaning of<br>The Purpose of an Office<br>-The Changing Office - T  | Modern Office and Its Function: Introduction - Meaning of Office - Office Work - Office Activities - The Purpose of an Office - Office Functions - Importance of Office -The Changing Office - The Paperless Office - Office Management - Elements - Functions - Office Manager - Success Rules for Office  |                             |                                   |                            |                               |             |    |  |  |  |
| II             | Office Space and Environment of the Introduction - Principle Office Layout - Preparent of Cood Lighting System of Good Lighting in Office Cood Lightin | Office Space and Environment Management: Introduction - Principles - Location of Office - Office Building - Office Layout - Preparing the Layout - Re-layout - Open and Private Offices - New Trends in Office Layout. Office Lighting - Types of Lighting Systems - Designing a Lighting System - Benefits of Good Lighting in Office - Ventilation - Interior Decoration - Furniture - Freedom from Noise and Dust - Safety from Physical |                             |                                   |                            |                               |             |    |  |  |  |
| III            | Office Systems and Pro The Systems Concept - Work - Analysis of Flo Systems and Procedures Equipments. Office form   | cedures: Definitions - w of Work Systems Illu   | Syster<br>Role (<br>strated | ns Analy<br>of Office<br>- Office | rsis - I<br>e Man<br>Machi | Flow of<br>ager in<br>nes and | К3          | 10 |  |  |  |
| IV             | Records Management: Records - Importance of Essentials and Character Classification and Arracter Methods of Filing - Methods of Filing - Methods Indexing System Suitable Indexing System Records Retention - Programme-Modern Terminist Prog | Filing - stem - ment - zed vs. ction of anual —   | K4                          | 10                                |                            |                               |             |    |  |  |  |
| V              | Secretarial Practice:<br>Secretary: Definition - A<br>a Secretary - Qualificati  |   | K5                          | 8                                 |                            |                               |             |    |  |  |  |
|                | Current Trends - * Baland<br>** Self Study<br>100% Theory  | cing Modern T   | echnol                      | ogy with                          | Secre                      | etarial Pi                    | ractices *. |    |  |  |  |





|                     | CO1: Remember the Functions of Modern office.  | CO1                  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|----------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     | CO2: Understand the Office space and environment.  | CO2                  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course              | CO3: Apply the knowledge in office systems and procedures.   | CO3                  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome             | CO4: Analyze the techniques of Record maintenance.   | CO4                  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | CO5: Evaluate the Duties and Responsibilities of Company Secretary.  | CO5                  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Learning Resources   |                      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 1. R S N Pillai & Bagavathi, Office Management, S Chand Publication  | ns, New Delhi,       | 2021. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text<br>Books       | 2. R.K. Chopra, A. Bhatia Office Management, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai, 17 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2022.  |                      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 3. Dr. I.M. Sahai, Office Management & Secretarial Practice, Sahitya Bhawan Publications, New Delhi, 2023.   |                      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 1. Chhabra, T.N., Modern Business Organisation and Management, Sun India Publications, 2021.   |                      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference           | 2. George R Terry, Office Management and Control, Richard D Irwin, United States, 2020.  |                      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books               | 3. Balraj Duggal, Office Management and Commercial Corresponden  |                      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Delhi, 2021.   |                      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 1. <a href="https://accountlearning.com/basic-functions-modern-office/">https://accountlearning.com/basic-functions-modern-office/</a>   |                      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website             | 2. https://records.princeton.edu/records-management-manual/rec   | <u>cords-manager</u> | ment- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link                | concepts definitions  https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/secretarial-practice/secreta  | rial-practice-       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 3. <a href="https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/secretarial-practice/secretarial-practice-definition-importance-and-qualifications/75929">https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/secretarial-practice/secretarial-practice-definition-importance-and-qualifications/75929</a> |                      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self -Study<br>Link | 1. <a href="https://disciplines.ng/tech-with-secretarial-practices">https://disciplines.ng/tech-with-secretarial-practices</a> .   |                      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |





|             |                 | B.Co                      | m Sylla | abus L | OCF-CBCS   | s with e | ffect   | rom 2023-                         | 2024 Or   | nwards   |      |   |  |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|--------|--|----------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|------|---|--|
| Course Code |                 | Course                    | Title   |        | Course   | Туре     | Sem   | . Hours                           | L         | Т        | Р    | С |  |
| 23M5UCME04  | _               | CE MAI<br>ID SECF<br>PRAC | RETARI  |        | DSE THEORY -   |          | ٧   | 4                                 | 2         | 2        | -    | 3 |  |
|             | CO-PO Mapping   |                           |         |        |  |          | oing  |                                   |           |          |      |   |  |
| CO Number   | PO1             | PO2                       | PO3     | PO4    | PO5  | PSO1     | PSO   | 2 PSO3                            | PSO4      | PSO5     |      |   |  |
| CO1         | S               | М                         | S       | М      | М  | S        | M   | M                                 | М         | М        |      |   |  |
| CO2         | S               | М                         | S       | М      | M  | S        | М   | М                                 | М         | М        |      |   |  |
| CO3         | S               | М                         | S       | М      | М  | S        | М   | M                                 | М         | М        |      |   |  |
| CO4         | S               | М                         | S       | М      | М  | S        | М   | М                                 | М         | М        |      |   |  |
| CO5         | S               | М                         | S       | М      | М  | S        | М   | М                                 | М         | М        |      |   |  |
|             |                 | rrelatio<br>O and P       |         | l      | L-LOW M - MEDIUM S-STRO                                |          |   |                                   | S-STRONG  |          |      |   |  |
| Tut         | orial S         | chedule                   | •       |        |  |          | Gro   | Group Discussion, Quiz Programme. |           |          |      |   |  |
| Teaching a  | ınd Lea         | rning <i>l</i>            | Method  | ls     | Chal   |          | alk, Content beyond syllabus (PPT, You Tube / NPTEL<br>eo), Assignment plan (Individual assignment) |                                   |           |          |      |   |  |
| Asses       | ssment          | Metho                     | ds      |        |  |          | CIA   | - I, CIA - II                     | , Assignr | ment and | ESE  |   |  |
| Des         | Designed By     |                           |         |        | Verifie  | d By     |   |                                   | 4         | Approved | d by |   |  |
| Mr.N.A      | Mr.N.Anandharaj |                           |         |        | Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha<br>HoD Member Secretary |          |   |                                   |           |          |      |   |  |





| Rasipuraiii - 037 400, Naiiiakkat Dt. |   |  |                   |                     |        |                 |                     |          |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|
|                                       | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-  | CBCS with effect from  | om 202            | 3-2024              | Onwa   | rds             |                     |          |  |  |
| Course Code                           | Course Title  | Course Type  | Sem.              | Hours               | L      | Т               | Р                   | С        |  |  |
| 23M6UCME05                            | ENTREPRENEURIAL<br>DEVELOPMENT  | DSE THEORY- V  | VI                | 4                   | 2      | 2               | -                   | 3        |  |  |
| Objective                             | To expose the students to the<br>Small Business Enterprise.   | e concepts of Entre  | preneu            | ırship ar           | nd to  | enable          | e them to st        | art a    |  |  |
| Unit                                  |   | Course Content   |                   |                     |        |                 | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |
| I                                     | Entrepreneurship:  Meaning - Evaluation of Characteristics of successful Entrepreneurship in India - Development-Types of Entrapreneur - Extraprene Entrepreneurship and Cultura  | th of<br>nomic<br>s -  | K1                | 10                  |        |                 |                     |          |  |  |
| II                                    | Entrepreneurial Environment<br>Entrepreneurial Eco system in<br>Incubation centre - BI and TE<br>Up India - Stand - up India - Stand - Identification and for Idea Generation - Identification - Ide | esign  |                   | 10                  |        |                 |                     |          |  |  |
| III                                   | Setting up of an Enterprise: Feasibility Study - Marketin Economical - Process of Sett Enterprises - Sole Proprietors Partnership Firm (LLP) - Com  | ng, Technical, Fin<br>Eing Up an Enterpr<br>Ship - HUF - Partn   | ise - O<br>ership | wnershi<br>- Limite | ip For | rm of<br>bility | К3                  | 10       |  |  |
| IV                                    | Introduction - Contents of Pr<br>Survey - Fund Requirement  | Partnership Firm (LLP) - Companies - Choice of Form of an Enterprise.  Business Model Canvas and Formulation of Project Report:  Introduction - Contents of Project Report - Project Description - Market Survey - Fund Requirement - Legal Compliance of setting Up of a Enterprise - Registration - Source of Funds - Modern Sources of Funds. |                   |                     |        |                 |                     |          |  |  |
| V                                     | Institutional Support for Pro<br>STEP, STED, EDC, TCOs, DIC<br>Promoting Entrepreneurship<br>Financial Institutions, Ventu<br>Industries Commission (KVIC)  | g and  |                   | 8                   |        |                 |                     |          |  |  |





|                     | Current Trends - *Business Plan Preparation* ** Self Study   |   |
|---------------------|--|---|
|                     | 100 % Theory   |   |
|                     | CO1: Recall the Characteristics of successful entrepreneur.  | K1  |
|                     | CO2: Paraphrase the Project identification and Formulation strategies.   | K2  |
| Course<br>Outcome   | CO3: Present the Legal Compliance of setting Up of an Enterprise.  | К3  |
|                     | CO4: Analyse the Business Model Canvas and Formulation of Project Report.  | K4  |
|                     | CO5: Evaluate the Government schemes for promoting Entrepreneurship.   | K5  |
|                     | Learning Resources   |   |
| Text<br>Books       | <ol> <li>S. S. Khanka, "Entrepreneurial Development", S. Chand &amp; Company Ltd., New 2. Renu Arora, S.K. Sood, "Entrepreneurial Development", Kalyani Publishers, Lt 3. Desai V., "Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management", Him House, Mumbai, 2018.</li> <li>Dollinger, M. J. "Entrepreneurship: Strategies and Resources", Prentice Hall Delhi, 2018.</li> <li>Hisrich, R., Peters, M., and Shepherd, D. "Entrepreneurship ": Tata McGraw F Delhi, 2018.</li> <li>Yadav, V, &amp;Goyal, P. "User innovation and entrepreneurship: case studies from Journal of Entrepreneurship &amp; Innovation, 2018.</li> </ol> | udhiana, 2017.<br>alaya Publishing<br>Publication, New<br>Iill Education, New |
| Reference<br>Books  | <ol> <li>Jayshree Suresh, "Entrepreneurial Development", Margham Publications, Che</li> <li>Dr. L. Rangarajan, "Entrepreneurial Development", SreeRenga Publications, R</li> <li>2022.</li> <li>Gordon E &amp; Natrajan K,"Entreprenuerial development", Himalaya Publishing R</li> <li>2022.</li> <li>Vasant Desai, "Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management "Publishing House, Mumbai, 24th Edition, 2022.</li> </ol>   | ajapalayam,<br>House, Mumbai,   |
| Website<br>Link     | 1.https://www.interaction-design.org/literature/topics/design-thinking 2.https://www.bms.co.in/steps-involved-in-setting-up-of-an-enterprise/ 3. http://www.msme.gov.in/ 4. https://www.ediindia.org/ 5. https://link.springer.com/article/10.1186/s13731-015-0018-4.  |   |
| Self -Study<br>Link | 1.https://www.theofficepass.com/toppings/best-government-schemes-for-promentrepreneurship-in-india.html 2.https://www.lexology.com/library/detail.aspx?g=2de1e85c-f0c3-4f08-9be8-07  |   |





|               |         | B.C              | om Sy   | llabus I | OCF-CBC        | effect f | rom 202 | 23-2024               | Onward    | s                 |                    |                          |
|---------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Course Code   |         | Cours            | e Title | ;        | Course         | Туре     | Sem.    | Hours                 | L         | Т                 | Р                  | С                        |
| 23M6UCME05    |         | TREPR<br>DEVEL   |         |          | DSE TH<br>V    |          | VI      | 4                     | 2         | 2                 | -                  | 3                        |
| CO-PO Mapping |         |                  |         |          |                |          |         |                       |           |                   |                    |                          |
| CO Number     | PO1     | PO2              | PO3     | PO4      | PO5            | PSO1     | PSO2    | PSO3                  | PSO4      | PSO5              |                    |                          |
| CO1           | S       | М                | S       | M        | S              | M        | S       | S                     | S         | М                 |                    |                          |
| CO2           | S       | М                | М       | М        | М              | М        | М       | М                     | S         | М                 |                    |                          |
| CO3           | S       | S                | S       | М        | S              | М        | S       | S                     | S         | М                 |                    |                          |
| CO4           | S       | М                | М       | М        | М              | М        | М       | М                     | S         | М                 |                    |                          |
| CO5           | S       | S                | S       | М        | S              | М        | S       | S                     | S         | М                 |                    |                          |
|               |         | rrelati<br>O and |         |          |                | L-LOW    |         | N                     | \-MEDIU   |                   | S-STRONG           |                          |
| Tuto          | orial S | chedu            | le      |          |                |          | Grou    | up Discus             |           |                   |                    |                          |
| Teaching a    | nd Lea  | ırning           | Metho   | ods      | Chalk aı       | nd Talk, |         | nt beyond<br>ment pla |           |                   |                    | pe / NPTEL video),<br>t) |
| Asses         | sment   | Metho            | ods     |          |                |          | CIA     | - I, CIA -            | II, Assig | nment a           | nd ESE             |                          |
| Des           | igned   | Ву               |         |          | Verifi         | ed By    |         |                       |           | Appro             | ved by             |                          |
| Mr.S.V        | ijayara | angan            |         |          | Dr.G.Tha<br>Ho |          | li      |                       | I         | Dr.S.Sl<br>Member | nahitha<br>Secreta | ry                       |





|                   | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CB   | CS with effect  | from 20               | 23-2024              | Onwa   | ards            |                     |          |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Course<br>Code    | Course Title   | Course Type   | Sem.                  | Hours                | L      | Т               | Р                   | С        |  |  |  |
| 23M6UCME06        | COMPUTER APPLICATION IN BUSINESS   | DSE THEORY<br>- VI  | VI                    | 4                    | 2      | 2               | -                   | 3        |  |  |  |
| Objective         | The main aim of this course is to ap systems.  | ply various terr  | ninologie             | es used ir           | the (  | opera           | tion of compu       | ter      |  |  |  |
| Unit              | Cour   | rse Content   |                       |                      |        |                 | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |
| I                 | Templates, and Working with Word Text, Formatting, Spell Check,  | Introduction to Word-Processing, Word-Processing Concepts, Use of Templates, and Working with Word Document: Editing Text, Find and Replace Text, Formatting, Spell Check, Autocorrect, Auto Text - Bullets and Numbering, Tabs, Paragraph Formatting, Indent, and Page Formatting, |                       |                      |        |                 |                     |          |  |  |  |
| II                | Mail Merge: Tables - Inserting, Filling and For Video - Mail Merge Including Link Creating Business Documents.   | -   |                       | _                    |        |                 | K2                  | 10       |  |  |  |
| III               | Preparing Presentations: Basics of Presentations: Slides, For Images, texts, Symbols. Media - De Creating Business Presentations.  |   | •                     |                      | -      |                 | К3                  | 10       |  |  |  |
| IV                | Spreadsheet and its Business Apple<br>Spreadsheet: Concepts, Managing<br>Editing, and Printing a Worksheet<br>Involving Multiple Spreadsheets, Or<br>Statistical, Financial, Logical, Da<br>Database and Text Functions. | Worksheets - I<br>- Handling Ope<br>ganizing Charts   | erators in<br>and Gra | n Formul<br>phs. Mat | a, Pro | oject<br>tical, | K4                  | 10       |  |  |  |
| V                 | Creating Business Spreadsheet: Creating Spreadsheet in the Area Analysis, Payroll Statements, Cap Graphical Representation of Data, Parameters, Correlation and Regres   | K5  | 8                     |                      |        |                 |                     |          |  |  |  |
|                   | Current Trends - *Creating Spreads ** Self Study   | heet in the Are   | a of Capi             | tal Budg             | eting* | •               |                     |          |  |  |  |
|                   | 100% Theory  |   |                       |                      |        |                 |                     |          |  |  |  |
|                   | CO1: Remember the various technic  | ques of working   | in MS-W               | ORD.                 |        |                 | K1                  |          |  |  |  |
| C                 | CO2: Understand the mail merge in  | ncluding linking  | with Dat              | abase.               |        |                 | K2                  |          |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcome | CO3: Apply the basic presentation n  |   | how                   |                      |        |                 | K3                  |          |  |  |  |
| 0.000000          | CO4: Analyse the various tools used  |   |                       |                      |        |                 | K4                  |          |  |  |  |
|                   | CO5: Evaluate the Business spreads   | sheet in the are  | a of Stat             | istics.              |        |                 | K5                  |          |  |  |  |





|                    | Le   | earning Resourc | ces                   |                       |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Text<br>Books      | <ol> <li>R Parameswaran, Computer App<br/>2010</li> <li>Dr. Sandeep Srivastava, Er. Mee<br/>UP, 2018.</li> </ol>                   |                 |                       |                       |
| Reference<br>Books | <ol> <li>Swati Gupta, Office Automation</li> <li>Jennifer Ackerman Kettel, Guy<br/>Noida, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2003.</li> </ol> |                 |                       |                       |
| Website<br>Link    | 1. https://www.google.com/search   | n?q=Creating+Sp | readsheet+in+the+Area | +of+Capital+Budgeting |
|                    | L-Lecture  | T-Tutorial      | P-Practical           | C-Credit              |

| L-L         |                    | 1-1u   | torial            | Ρ-       | Practica                          |                |          | C-Credit  |         |                      |                         |       |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------|
|             |                    |        |                   |          |                                   |                |          |           |         |                      |                         |       |
|             | B.Co               | om Syl | labus             | LOCF-CBC | S with                            | effect t       | from 20  | 023 - 20  | 24 Onw  | vards                |                         |       |
| Course Code |                    | Cour   | se Titl           | le       | _                                 | urse<br>/pe    | Sem.     | Hours     | L       | Т                    | Р                       | С     |
| 23M6UCME06  | COMF               |        | APPLICA<br>SINESS | ATION IN | _                                 | HEORY<br>VI    | VI       | 4         | 2       | 2                    | -                       | 3     |
|             |                    |        |                   |          | СО-РО                             | Mappin         | g        |           |         |                      |                         |       |
| CO Number   | PO1                | PO2    | PO3               | PO4      | PO5                               | PSO1           | PSO2     | PSO3      | PSO4    | PSO5                 |                         |       |
| CO1         | S                  | М      | S                 | М        | S                                 | М              | S        | S         | М       | S                    |                         |       |
| CO2         | S                  | М      | S                 | M        | М                                 | М              | S        | S         | М       | М                    |                         |       |
| CO3         | S                  | S      | S                 | M        | S                                 | М              | М        | S         | М       | S                    |                         |       |
| CO4         | S                  | М      | S                 | M        | М                                 | М              | М        | S         | S       | S                    |                         |       |
| CO5         | S                  | S      | S                 | S        | М                                 | М              | S        | S         | S       | S                    |                         |       |
|             | Level of<br>betwee |        |                   |          |                                   | L-LOW M-MEDIUM |          |           |         | DIUM                 | S-STRO                  | NG    |
| Tut         | torial S           | chedu  | le                |          | Group Discussion, Quiz Programme. |                |          |           |         |                      |                         |       |
| Teaching a  | and Lea            | rning  | Meth              | ods      | Chalk                             |                |          |           |         |                      | You Tube /<br>signment) | NPTEL |
| Asse        | essment            | Metho  | ods               |          |                                   |                | CIA - I, | CIA - II, | Assignm | ent and              | ESE                     |       |
| Desig       | gned By            |        |                   | Ve       | erified E                         | Ву             |          |           | Арр     | roved b              | у                       |       |
| Mr.M        | .Jeeva             |        |                   | Dr.G.    | Thanga <sub>l</sub><br>HoD        | oandi          |          |           |         | .Shahith<br>er Secre |                         |       |





|                | B.Com Syllabus LO  | CF-CBCS with eff   | ect fro                                 | m 2023                                   | -2024                              | 4 Onwa                           | ards                |             |
|----------------|--|--|---|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Course<br>Code | Course Title   | Course Type  | Sem.                                    | Hours                                    | L                                  | Т                                | Р                   | С           |
| 23M6UCME07     | LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT  | 2  | -                                       | 3  |                                    |                                  |                     |             |
| Objective      | To understand the individual compani   |  |   |  | agem                               | ent and                          | d their Interre     | lationships |
| Unit           |  | Course Content   | :                                       |  |                                    |                                  | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions    |
| I              | Supply Chain Managem<br>Concept, Features, Evol<br>Supply Chain Manageme<br>Organizations, Coordina<br>chain intermediaries<br>Distribution for Industri-<br>Distribution at Services<br>channels. | K1   | 10                                      |  |                                    |                                  |                     |             |
| II             | Global perspectives: Measuring and analyzing Chain Networks, Global chain -Indian Perspective efficiency of Domestic of supply chains - Cust of customers and Ways                                 | ll market forces,<br>ves: Measuring and<br>Supply Chain Net<br>omer Perspective    | Types<br>d Analy<br>tworks,<br>es: Cust | of glob<br>zing the<br>Econon<br>omer va | bal s<br>value<br>nic et<br>alues, | upply<br>e and<br>ffects<br>Role | K2                  | 10          |
| III            | Framework of Logistics Introduction - Positioni Chain Management - Lo Management: Concept Three C's, Changing I Importance of Invent management.   | ng of Information<br>gistics Information<br>and Process, Con<br>Logistics Environi | on Syste<br>npetitiv<br>ment,           | em (LIS)<br>re Advar<br>Reverse          | Loge:<br>Stage:<br>Logi            | gistics<br>s and<br>stics,       | К3                  | 10          |
| IV             | SCM -Warehousing: Introduction- Concepts of of Warehousing- Strate Ownership Arrangements, Systems, Packaging Per Efficiency, Materials Hand   | tions,<br>ement  | K4                                      | 10                                       |                                    |                                  |                     |             |
| V              | SCM - Plan: Demand Planning, Source Steps, Sales return of def Role of computer/ IT in su procurement, E-logistics, Enterprise Resource Plann  | ective or excess go<br>upply chain manage<br>E-fulfilment - C                      | ods-Use<br>ement -                      | of Inter<br>E- marke                     | net in<br>t plac                   | SCM:<br>es, E-                   | K5                  | 8           |





|                    | Current Trends - * Role of Information Technology in Supply Chain Ma ** Self Study   | anagement *           |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
|                    | 100% Theory  |                       |
|                    | CO1: Recall the concepts and features of SCM.  | K1                    |
|                    | CO2: Understand the Global and Indian perspectives of SCM.   | K2                    |
| Course<br>Outcome  | CO3: Apply the changing logistics environment pertaining to materials Management, warehousing and distribution.  | КЗ                    |
|                    | CO4: Associate strategic warehousing for SCM including global level.   | K4                    |
|                    | CO5: Assess the role of internet in SCM.   | K5                    |
|                    | Learning Resources   |                       |
| Text<br>Books      | <ol> <li>Christopher Martin, "Logistics and Supply Chain Manageme<br/>Publishing International, India, 2016.</li> <li>Chopra, Sunil, Meindl, Peter and Kalra, D.V. Supply Chain M<br/>Planning and Operation; Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd, Noida, 2018</li> </ol>   | Management: Strategy, |
| Reference<br>Books | <ol> <li>Sahay, B.S., Supply Chain Management, 2nd Edition; Macmillan Personal Control of the Control of th</li></ol> | )19.                  |
| Website<br>Link    | <ol> <li>http://www.wisdomjobs.com/e-universit/production-and-operate tutorial-295/principles-of-material-handling-9576.html</li> <li>http://www.marketing91.com/logistics-activitiesw/</li> <li>https://www.fcbco.com/services/warehouse-strategies.</li> <li>https://cleartax.in/s/just-in-time-jit-inventory-management</li> </ol>  | ions-management-      |
| Self - Study       | 1. https://www.aeologic.com/blog/the-role-of-it-in-supply-chain-r  |                       |





|                            |         | B.Co     | om Sylla | abus L | OCF-CBCS        | s with e | ffect 1 | from 20  | 023-    | 2024 Or   | nwards                 |      |                   |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|------------------------|------|-------------------|
| Course Code                |         | Course   | Title    |        | Course          | Туре     | Sem     | . Ho     | urs     | L         | Т                      | Р    | С                 |
| 23M6UCME07                 |         | ISTICS A |          |        | DSE THI<br>VI   | VI       | 4       | 4        | 2       | 2         | -                      | 3    |                   |
|                            |         |          |          |        | CO-             | РО Марј  | ping    |          |         |           |                        |      |                   |
| CO Number                  | PO1     | PO2      | PO3      | PO4    | PO5             | PSO1     | PSO     | 2 PS     | 03      | PSO4      | PSO5                   |      |                   |
| CO1                        | S       | S        | М        | S      | M               | S        | М       | ٨        | ٨       | S         | S                      |      |                   |
| CO2                        | М       | М        | S        | М      | S               | М        | М       | ٨        | ٨       | S         | S                      |      |                   |
| CO3                        | М       | М        | М        | S      | М               | S        | S       | 9        | 5       | S         | S                      |      |                   |
| CO4                        | М       | S        | М        | М      | S               | М        | М       | ٨        | ٨       | M         | M                      |      |                   |
| CO5                        | S       | М        | М        | М      | М               | S        | S       | 9        | 5       | S         | S                      |      |                   |
| Level of Correbetween CO a |         |          | L-LOW    | ı      | M               | -MEDIUM  | ٨       | S-STRONG |         |           |                        |      |                   |
| Tut                        | orial S | chedule  | 9        |        |                 |          | Gro     | up Disc  | cussio  | on, Quiz  | Program                | me.  |                   |
| Teaching a                 | ınd Lea | rning I  | Method   | İs     | Chal            |          |         |          |         |           | ous (PPT,<br>vidual as |      | be / NPTEL<br>nt) |
| Asse                       | ssment  | Metho    | ds       |        |                 |          | CIA     | - I, CIA | ۸ - II, | , Assignn | nent and               | ESE  |                   |
| Des                        | igned E | Ву       |          |        | Verifie         | d By     |         |          |         | A         | Approved               | l by |                   |
| Mr.S.V                     | ijayara | ıngan    |          | D      | r.G.Than<br>Ho[ | • .      |         |          |         | _         | r.S.Shah<br>mber Sec   |      |                   |





# List of Skill Based Elective Course (SEC) for B.Com SYLLABUS - LOCF-CBCS Pattern EFFECTIVE FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-2024 Onwards

| S.No. | SEMESTER | COURSE_CODE | TITLE OF THE COURSE |
|-------|----------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1     | П        | 23M2UCMS01  | INDUSTRIAL LAW      |
| 2     | III      | 23M3UCMS02  | CAPITAL MARKETS     |
| 3     | III      | 23M4UCMS03  | SERVICES MARKETING  |





|                   | P. Com Syllabus I OCE CBCS  | with offset from   | 2022 1   | 2024 0   |      | rdc   |                     |          |
|-------------------|---|--|----------|----------|------|-------|---------------------|----------|
|                   | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS  | with effect from   | 2023-7   | 2024 OII | ıwa  | rus   |                     |          |
| Course Code       | Course Title  | Р  | С        |          |      |       |                     |          |
| 23M2UCMS01        | INDUSTRIAL LAW  | -  | 2        |          |      |       |                     |          |
| Objective         | The students can understand the governing Industrial Law to settl   | •  |          | and the  | e le | gal f | framework           |          |
| Unit              | Co  | ourse Content  |          |          |      |       | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |
| I                 | Factories Act 1948: Definitions - Health - Safety - Employment of Women - Emplo Wages.  |  | •        |          |      |       | K1                  | 5        |
| II                | Industrial Disputes Act 1947: Definition - Authorities - Awards Offs- Retrenchment and Closure  |  | rikes -  | Lockout  | s -  | Lay   | K2                  | 5        |
| III               | The Workmen's Compensation Definitions - Nature and Sc Employee's Liability - Meaning of the Partial and Temporary - Disable Payment.                   | ope - Workmen<br>of Accident - Comp  | pensatio | on: Pern | nan  | ent   | К3                  | 5        |
| IV                | Employees State Insurance Act Definitions - Objectives - ESI Co Recovery benefits. Employees Provision Act 1952 - Definition Contribution and Recovery. | rporation: Functio <b>Provident Fund</b>                                   | l and    | Miscella | ne   | ous   | K4                  | 5        |
| V                 | The Payment of Bonus Act 1969<br>Definitions - Objectives - Appl<br>Profits - Payment of Bonus - Imp  | ication - Methods  | of Co    | mputing  | Gr   | oss   | K5                  | 4        |
|                   | 100% Theory   |  |          |          |      |       |                     |          |
|                   | CO1: Remember and recall the  | 1: Remember and recall the various concepts of Factories Act 1948.         |          |          |      |       | K1                  |          |
|                   | CO2: Understand the Provisions 1947.  | Act  | K2       |          |      |       |                     |          |
| Course<br>Outcome | CO3: Apply the various measure Compensation Act.  | Apply the various measures and policies in the Workmen's Compensation Act. |          |          |      | К3    |                     |          |
|                   | CO4: Analyze the different aspec  | cts of ESI and EPF   | Act.     |          |      |       | K4                  |          |
|                   | CO5: Evaluate the Case studies r  | elating to Bonus A   | ct.      |          |      |       | K5                  |          |





|                    | Lea  | rning Resources  |                        |   |
|--------------------|--|--|------------------------|---|
| Text<br>Books      | 1. N.D.Kapoor,"Elements of Indi<br>2. P.C.Tripathi, "Industrial Rela<br>2020.  |  |                        |   |
| Reference<br>Books | <ol> <li>Dr.M.R.Sreenivasan &amp; C.D.Bala Publications, Chennai, 2021.</li> <li>B.Nandha Kumar," Industrial Imprints Pvt Ltd., Chennai, 203.</li> <li>S.C. Srivastava, "Industrial Re Revised edition, New Delhi, 204.</li> <li>Piyali Ghosh and Shefali Nand India Pvt Ltd, Noida, Uttar Policy</li> </ol> | Relations,Labour W<br>014.<br>Plations and Labour<br>022.<br>Ian, "Industrial Rela | /elfare and Labour Lav | ws", Vijay Nichole<br>g House , 8 <sup>th</sup> |
| Website<br>Link    | <ol> <li>https://www.icsi.edu/media<br/>our%20and%20General%20Law</li> <li>https://www.mlsu.ac.in/ecolour%20Laws.pdf</li> <li>https://sbs.ac.in/wp-content<br/>Notesupdated1.pdf</li> </ol>  | vs.pdf<br>ntents/1185_Indust<br>:/uploads/2021/02                                  | rial%20Relations%20an  | te-   |
|                    | L-Lecture  | T-Tutorial   | P-Practical            | C-Credit  |

|                 | В       | .Com   | Syllab  | us LOCF      | -CBCS witl | h effect                          | from 2        | 023-2024     | 1 Onwai   | rds     |                      |   |
|-----------------|---------|--------|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---|---------|----------------------|---|
| Course Code     |         | Cours  | e Title | <del>)</del> | Course     | Туре                              | Sem.          | Hours        | L   | Т       | Р                    | С |
| 23M2UCMS01      | II.     | NDUSTI | RIAL LA | \W           | SEC THEC   | DRY - I                           | П             | 2            | 2   | -       | -                    | 2 |
|                 |         |        |         |              | CO-PO      | Mappir                            | ng            |              |   |         |                      |   |
| CO Number       | PO1     | PO2    | PO3     | PO4          | PO5        | PSO1                              | PSO2          | PSO3         | PSO4  | PSO5    |                      |   |
| CO1             | S       | S      | S       | M            | S          | S                                 | M             | M            | M   | M       |                      |   |
| CO2             | S       | M      | M       | S            | M          | S                                 | M             | S            | S   | S       |                      |   |
| CO3             | S       | S      | S       | M            | S          | S                                 | M             | M            | M   | S       |                      |   |
| CO4             | S       | M      | M       | M            | M          | S                                 | M             | M            | M   | M       |                      |   |
| CO5             | S       | S      | S       | S            | S          | S                                 | M             | S            | S   | S       |                      |   |
| Level of Correl | ation b | etwee  | n CO a  | and PO       | L          | S-STRON                           | ١G            |              |   |         |                      |   |
| Tut             | orial S | chedu  | le      |              |            | Group Discussion, Quiz Programme. |               |              |   |         |                      |   |
| Teaching a      | nd Lea  | rning  | Meth    | ods          | Chalk a    |                                   |               |              | ond syllabus (PPT, You Tube / NPT<br>plan (Individual assignment) |         |                      |   |
| Asses           | ssment  | Meth   | ods     |              |            | C                                 | CIA - I, CI   | A - II, Assi | gnment a  | and ESE |                      |   |
| I               | Designe | ed By  |         |              |            | Verifie                           | ed By         |              |   | Appro   | ved By               |   |
| Mr.I            | H.Rajan | nohame | ed      |              | D          | r.G.Thar<br>Ho                    | igapandi<br>D |              |   |         | hahitha<br>Secretary |   |





|                | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-  | CBCS with effect f  | rom 20   | 23-202    | 4 On   | wards  |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|---|----------|-----------|--------|--------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Course<br>Code | Course Title  | Course Type   | Sem.     | Hours     | L      | Т      | Р                   | С        |  |  |  |  |
| 23M3UCMS02     | CAPITAL MARKETS   | SEC THEORY - II   | III      | 2         | 2      | -      | -                   | 2        |  |  |  |  |
| Objective      | To make the students to und learn the working mechanism   | _   | -        | mework    | of In  | dian c |                     | kets and |  |  |  |  |
| Unit           |   | Course Content  |          |           |        |        | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |  |
| I              | - Primary Market: Meaning<br>Methods of New Issue - In  | Meaning - Evolution - Growth - Constituents - Capital Market Instruments Primary Market: Meaning - Primary Market Vs Secondary Market - Methods of New Issue - Intermediaries in the New issues market - Merchants bankers and their functions - Future - Options - Commodity narket. |          |           |        |        |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| II             | Meaning - Functions - Stock Exchange Vs Commodity Exchange - Stock Exchange Traders - Steps in Stock Trading - BSE - NSE - OTCEI - World K2 5 Stock Exchanges: New York, London, Hong Kong and Tokyo Stock Exchanges. |   |          |           |        |        |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| III            | forms of Savings - Advantage  | •   |          |           |        |        |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| IV             | <b>Depository Services:</b> Meaning - Definition - Banks Settlement of Trade - Role o   |   | emat Ac  | ccount -  | Elect  | ronic  | K4                  | 5        |  |  |  |  |
| V              | Regulatory Institutions:  RBI - Role and Functions - T (SEBI) - Objectives - Function and Secondary market - Authority (IRDA) - Role and F  | ons - Powers - SEB<br>Insurance Regula  | l Guide  | elines fo | r Prir | nary   | K5                  | 4        |  |  |  |  |
|                | Current Trends - *Recent tren ** Self Study 100 % Theory  | ds and Innovations i  | n IPO M  | arket in  | India  | * .    |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|                | CO1: Recall the growth of Inthe New Issue Market.   | dian Capital Market   | t and In | termedi   | aries  | in     | K1                  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Course         | CO2: Paraphrase the function and World Stock Exchanges.   | ns performed by Sto   | ock Exc  | hanges i  | in Ind | ia     | K2                  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome        | CO3: Present the Guidelines of the Mutual Fund in India.  | given by SEBI for   | the eff  | ective fu | ınctio | ning   | K3                  |          |  |  |  |  |
|                | CO4: Analyse the role of CDS  | <u> </u>  |          |           |        |        | K4                  |          |  |  |  |  |
|                | CO5: Evaluate the functions   | of Regulatory Instit  | tutions  | like RBI  | and S  | EBI.   | K5                  |          |  |  |  |  |





|                      | Learning Resources   |
|----------------------|--|
| Text<br>Books        | <ol> <li>Gordon E. &amp; Natarajan K.," Financial Markets and Services", Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai, 2020.</li> <li>Varshney, P.M., &amp; D. K. Mittal, D.K., "Indian Financial System", Sulthan Chand &amp; Sons, New Delhi, 2016.</li> <li>Pathak. V. Bharati," Indian Financial System", Pearson Educational Publishers, New Delhi, 2015.</li> <li>S.Gurusamy, "Financial Services", Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Ltd, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2013.</li> <li>M.Y.Khan, "Financial Services", 6thEdition, Tata McGraw Hill Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2016.</li> </ol>                |
| Reference<br>Books   | <ol> <li>MachiRaju, H.R., "Working of Stock Exchanges in India", Wiley Eastern Ltd, New Delhi. 2015.</li> <li>Gupta L.C., "Stock Exchange Trading in India", Society for Capital Market Research and Development, New Delhi. 2020.</li> <li>Sourain. Harry, "Investment Management", Prentice Hall of India., New Delhi, 2016.</li> <li>Padmalatha Suresh and Justin Paul," Financial Services", Pearson Publications, New Delhi, 3<sup>rd</sup> <ul> <li>Edition, 2015.</li> <li>S. Natarajan &amp; S. Parameshwaran, "Indian Banking", Sulthan Chand &amp; Sons, New Delhi, 2016.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> |
| Website<br>Link      | 1.https://www.icsi.edu/media/webmodules/publications/CapitalMarketandSecuritesLaw.pdf 2.https://www.icsi.edu/media/webmodules/16112021_Final_SLCM.pdf 3. https://www.investopedia.com/ask/answers/12/derivative.asp#:~:text=The%20Bottom%20Line, What%20Is%20a%20Derivative%3F,%2C%20market%20indexes%2C%20and%20stocks 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105035 5. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capital_market   |
| Self - Study<br>Link | 1.https://www.primedatabase.com/article/2017/8.Article-Shilpa%20Kumar.pdf<br>2.https://trendlyne.com/ipo/screener/recently-listed/   |





|             |             | B.C               | om Syl  | labus L | OCF-CBCS              | with e  | ffect fro | om 2023     | -2024 0  | nwards    |       |                     |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------|---------------------|
| Course Code |             | Cours             | e Title | :       | Course Type           |   | Sem.      | Hours       | L        | Т         | Р     | С                   |
| 23M3UCMS02  | CA          | CAPITAL MARKETS   |         |         |                       | SEC THEORY -  |           | 2           | 2        | -         | -     | 2                   |
|             |             |                   |         |         | CO-                   | -PO Map   | ping      |             |          |           |       |                     |
| CO Number   | PO1         | PO2               | PO3     | PO4     | PO5                   | PSO1  | PSO2      | PSO3        | PSO4     | PSO5      |       |                     |
| CO1         | S           | S                 | S       | S       | S                     | S   | М         | S           | М        | S         |       |                     |
| CO2         | S           | М                 | М       | S       | S                     | S   | М         | S           | М        | S         |       |                     |
| CO3         | S           | S                 | М       | S       | S                     | S   | M         | S           | M        | S         |       |                     |
| CO4         | S           | S                 | S       | М       | S                     | S   | М         | S           | М        | S         |       |                     |
| CO5         | S           | S                 | S       | S       | S                     | S   | М         | S           | S        | S         |       |                     |
|             |             | orrelati<br>O and |         |         | L-LOW M-MEDIUM S-STRO |   |           |             |          | S-STRONG  |       |                     |
| Tuto        | orial S     | chedu             | ıle     |         |                       |   | Group     | Discussi    | on, Qui  | z Progran | nme.  |                     |
| Teaching a  | nd Lea      | arning            | Meth    | ods     | Chall                 |   |           | ent beyo    |          |           |       | ube / NPTEL<br>ent) |
| Asses       | sment       | t Meth            | ods     |         |                       |   | CIA -     | I, CIA - II | , Assign | ment and  | d ESE |                     |
| D           | Verified By |                   |         |         |                       | Approved By   |           |             |          |           |       |                     |
| ٨           | ۸s.K.Sa     | ıngavi            |         |         |                       | Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha HoD Member Secretary |           |             |          |           |       |                     |



100 % Theory



|   | Rasipara  | iii - 037 400, Na   | IIIakka                       | DC.                               |                         |                       |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards  Course |   |   |                               |                                   |                         |                       |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Code  | Course Title  | Course Type   | Sem.                          | Hours                             | L                       | Т                     | Р                   | С        |  |  |  |  |
| 23M4UCMS03  | SERVICES MARKETING  | SEC THEORY-III  | IV                            | 2                                 | 2                       | -                     | -                   | 2        |  |  |  |  |
| Objective   | The course aims to analyze Organization and to develop  |   | -                             | -                                 |                         | -                     |                     | Sector   |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  |   | Course Content  |                               |                                   |                         |                       | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |  |
| I   | Services Marketing: Introduction - Meaning - De between Goods and Service Services - Classification of Sof Services Marketing - Rol Obstacles in Services Market Marketing. | s - Nature and C<br>ervices - Need for<br>le of Services Mar  | Characto<br>Service<br>keting | eristic fo<br>s Market<br>in an E | eatur<br>ting -<br>conc | es of<br>Role<br>my - | K1                  | 5        |  |  |  |  |
| II  | Pricing strategies, Promot  | Services Marketing mix:  Elements of Services Marketing mix - Seven Ps: Product decisions,  Pricing strategies, Promotion of Services, Placing of distribution K2 5  methods/dimensions in services marketing - People, Physical evidence |                               |                                   |                         |                       |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| III   | Marketing of Services: Financial Services: Mercha Services - TAM Model. Tr Transport - Water Transport Transportation Services. He Marketing Mix for hospitals.             | <b>ansport services:</b><br>ort - Air Transpo   | Road<br>rt - M                | Transpo<br>Narketing              | ort -<br>g mi           | Rail<br>x for         |                     | 5        |  |  |  |  |
| IV  | Tourism Services: Users of Tourism services - N - Techniques of sales promo<br>agent - Travel guides. Prof<br>Segmentation for consulta<br>professional service provider    | otion for tourism -<br>fessional or Consu<br>ancy organizations   | Tour o                        | operator<br><b>Service</b>        | rs - T<br>es: M         | ravel<br>arket        | K4                  | 5        |  |  |  |  |
| V   | Service Quality: Introduction - Measuremer Quality - Tools for achieving Problems - Principles for Servqual Model.  | Service Quality - C<br>guiding and imp  | auses c                       | of Service                        | e Qua                   | ality -               | K5                  | 4        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Current Trends - * Availability ** Self Study   | ot E - Services*.   |                               |                                   |                         |                       |                     |          |  |  |  |  |





|                      | CO1: Identify the role of service marketing in the growth of the economy.  | K1                                      |                 |
|----------------------|--|---|-----------------|
|                      | CO2: Paraphrase the services marketing mix suitable for service industry.  | K2                                      |                 |
| Course<br>Outcome    | CO3: Apply the knowledge on financial, Transport, Health care services.  | K3                                      |                 |
|                      | CO4: Interpret the concept of Tourism, Professional and Consultancy Services.  | K4                                      |                 |
|                      | CO5: Evaluate the service quality measurement and tools for service quality.   | K5                                      |                 |
|                      | Learning Resources   |   |                 |
| Text<br>Books        | 1. Nargundkar, "Services marketing", Tata McGraw-Hill (India) Pvt. Ltd, 20 2. Zeithaml, "Services marketing", Tata McGraw-Hill (India) Pvt. Ltd, 2018 3. S. M. Jha, "Services marketing", Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai, 2 4. Dr. B. Balaji, "Services Marketing and Management", S.Chand Co. Ltd, I 5. VasanthiVenugopal and Raghu V.N., "Services Marketing", Himalaya Pub Mumbai, 2017.   | 3.<br>016.<br>New Delhi,<br>lishing Hou | ise,            |
| Reference<br>Books   | <ol> <li>JochenWirtz, Christopher Lovelock, Services Marketing: People, Technology World Scientific Publication, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.</li> <li>P.N. Reddy, H.R. Appannaiah, S. Anil Kumar, Nirmala, "Services Market Publications, Reprint, 2018.</li> <li>GovindApte, "Services Marketing", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 4. Dr.S. Shajahan, "Services Marketing", Himalaya Publications, I edition 2017.</li> <li>R. Srinivasan, "Services Marketing", PHI Learning, New Delhi, 2018.</li> <li>Dr.B.Baly, "Services Marketing", S. Chand &amp; Co., New Delhi, 2017.</li> <li>Dr.L.Natarajan, "Services Marketing", Margham Publications, Chennai,</li> </ol> | ing", Hima<br>7th Editior<br>2001, repr | laya<br>1, 2014 |
| Website<br>Link      | 1. Vidya-MitraPortal:http://vidyamitra.inflibnet.ac.in/index.php/search 2. e-PGPathshala :http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/ahl.php?csrno=7 3. https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/marketing/marketing-of-services-in-india 4. https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/2319714521994510?journalCo  | a/48729                                 |                 |
| Self - Study<br>Link | 1.https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/E-services 2.https://www.tnesevai.tn.gov.in/citizen/   |   |                 |





|             |                   | В.     | Com S              | yllabus | LOCF-CE | BCS with e  | ffect fro | om 2023-             | 2024 Oı  | nwards      |     |               |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|---------|---------|---|-----------|----------------------|----------|-------------|-----|---------------|--|--|
| Course Code |                   | Course | e Title            |         | Course  | е Туре  | Sem.      | Hours                | L        | Т           | Р   | С             |  |  |
| 23M4UCMS03  | SERV              | ICES A | MARKE <sup>-</sup> | TING    | SEC THE | EORY- III   | IV        | 2                    | 2        | -           | -   | 2             |  |  |
|             |                   |        |                    |         | CO-     | -PO Mappi   | ng        |                      |          |             |     |               |  |  |
| CO Number   | PO1               | PO2    | PO3                | PO4     | PO5     | PSO1  | PSO2      | PSO3                 | PSO4     | PSO5        |     |               |  |  |
| CO1         | S                 | S      | S                  | S       | S       | M   | S         | S                    | S        | М           |     |               |  |  |
| CO2         | S                 | М      | М                  | М       | S       | M   | М         | М                    | S        | M           |     |               |  |  |
| CO3         | S                 | S      | S                  | S       | М       | M   | S         | S                    | S        | М           |     |               |  |  |
| CO4         | S                 | М      | М                  | М       | S       | М   | М         | М                    | S        | М           |     |               |  |  |
| CO5         | S                 | S      | S                  | S       | S       | М   | S         | S                    | S        | М           |     |               |  |  |
|             | l of Co<br>veen C |        |                    | I       |         | L-LOW M-MEDIUM S-STRONG                             |           |                      |          |             |     | S-STRONG      |  |  |
| Tut         | orial S           | chedul | e                  |         |         |   | Group     | Discussion           | on, Quiz | Programi    | me. |               |  |  |
| Teaching a  | nd Lea            | rning  | Metho              | ds      | Chalk   | and Talk,   |           | beyond s<br>ent plan |          |             |     | NPTEL video), |  |  |
| Asses       | sment             | Meth   | ods                |         |         |   | CIA -     | I, CIA - II,         | Assignn  | nent and    | ESE |               |  |  |
| D           | esigne            | ed By  |                    |         |         | Verif   | ied By    |                      |          | Approved By |     |               |  |  |
| ٨           | ۸s.K.Sa           | ngavi  |                    |         |         | Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha HoD Member Secretary |           |                      |          |             |     |               |  |  |





#### List of Skill Based Elective Course (SEC - PRACTICAL) for B.Com SYLLABUS - LOCF-CBCS Pattern EFFECTIVE FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-2024 Onwards

| S.No. | SEMESTER | COURSE_CODE | TITLE OF THE COURSE |
|-------|----------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1     | III      | 23M3UCMSP1  | TALLY PRACTICAL     |



100 % Practical

### MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (Autonomous) Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt.



#### B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards Course **Course Title** Hours L Т P C **Course Type** Sem. Code 23M3UCMSP1 TALLY PRACTICAL SEC PRACTICAL - I Ш 3 3 2 The main aim of this course is to make students to learn about Computerized Accounting Objective through Tally Software. Knowledge **Course Content Experiment** Sessions Levels Introduction to Tally: Create, Select, shut, and delete a Company - setting security features of 1 K1 4 company - Date and Period features - Configure and Features settings -Backup and Restore data of a Company. **Creating Accounting Ledgers and Groups:** 2 Single Create Vs. Multiple Create - creating ledger under a group and K2 4 entering opening balance. Gateway of Tally - Accounts Info: 3 Introduction to groups - Single and Multiple Group Creation - Display and K2 4 altering. **Accounting Voucher: K**3 2 4 Understanding Various Vouchers and its shortcut Keys. Accounting Voucher -5 **K4** 4 Vouchers Entry: (Accounts Only). **Inventory Management:** Creation of Stock item - Stock Group - Stock Category - Unit of **K**5 4 6 Measurement. Accounting Voucher: 7 5 **K**5 Vouchers Entry (Accounts with Inventory). Taxation: 8 **K**5 6 Vouchers Entry with GST (Accounts with Inventory). Reports: 9 **K**5 3 Extract report from tally in various formats. CO1: Outline the tally software and its needs. K1 K2 CO2: Paraphrase the tally for preparation of Accounting vouchers. **K**3 CO3: Demonstrate Accounting and Inventory master, vouchers. Course Outcome CO4: Simplify the maintenance of Inventory features. **K4** CO5: Acquire the skill of financial decision making in a systemized **K**5 manner.



Mr.M.Jeeva

### MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (Autonomous)



Dr.S.Shahitha

**Member Secretary** 

Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt.

|                    |  |   |                           |                                | Le       | earning R                  | esourc | es         |             |             |           |            |       |
|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Text<br>Books      | D  | elhi 4th                                    | n Editio                  | n, 2022.                       |          | ally PRIME                 |        | <b>.</b>   |             | ·           |           | cations, N | ew    |
| Reference<br>Books |  | -   | -                         |                                | -        | Γally.ERP 9<br>ntial Level |        | -          | el 3", "Sa  | haj Ente    | rprises", | Tirupur, 2 | 2023. |
| Website<br>Link    | 2. ht<br>3. ht<br>4. ht  | tps://<br>tps://<br>tps://                  | www.s<br>tallyon<br>www.t | arkarirı<br>linetra<br>allyaca |          | 1                          |        |            |             | 1/          |           |            |       |
|                    | L-Le   | cture                                       |                           | Т                              | -Tutoria | al                         |        | Р          | -Practic    | al          | C-Cre     | dit        |       |
|                    | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards  |   |                           |                                |          |                            |        |            |             |             |           |            |       |
| Course Coo         | de   | Course Title Course Type Sem. Hours L T P C |                           |                                |          |                            |        |            |             |             |           |            |       |
| 23M3UCMSF          | P1   | T   | ALLY PI                   | RACTIC                         | AL       | SE(<br>PRACTIO             |        | III        | 3           | -           | -         | 3          | 2     |
|                    |  |   |                           |                                |          | CO-PO                      | Mappin | g          |             |             |           |            |       |
| CO Numbe           | er   | PO1   | PO2                       | PO3                            | PO4      | PO5                        | PSO1   | PSO2       | PSO3        | PSO4        | PSO5      |            |       |
| CO1                |  | S   | S                         | S                              | S        | S                          | S      | S          | S           | S           | S         |            |       |
| CO2                |  | S   | S                         | S                              | S        | S                          | S      | S          | S           | S           | S         |            |       |
| CO3                |  | S   | S                         | S                              | S        | S                          | S      | S          | S           | S           | S         |            |       |
| CO4                |  | S   | S                         | S                              | S        | S                          | S      | S          | S           | S           | S         |            |       |
| CO5                | Lavial   | S   | S                         | S                              | S        | S                          | S      | S          | S           | S           | S         |            |       |
|                    |  |   | relation and PC           |                                |          |                            | L-LOW  |            | N           | \-MEDIU     | M         | S-STR      | ONG   |
|                    |  |   |                           |                                |          |                            |        |            | -           |             |           |            |       |
| Teachi             | Tutorial Schedule -  Teaching and Learning Methods  Audio Video Lecturing, Online course video, YouTube Video, Power Point Presentation. |   |                           |                                |          |                            |        |            |             |             | ideo,     |            |       |
| A                  | ssess  | ment <i>l</i>                               | Method                    | s                              |          |                            |        | CIA - I, C | IA - II, As | signmen     | t and ESE |            |       |
|                    | De   | signec                                      | l By                      |                                |          |                            | Verifi | ed By      |             | Approved By |           |            |       |
|                    |  |   |                           |                                |          |                            |        |            |             |             |           |            |       |

Dr.G.Thangapandi HoD





#### List of Non -Major Elective Course (NMEC) for B.Com SYLLABUS - LOCF-CBCS Pattern EFFECTIVE FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-2024 Onwards

| S.No. | SEMESTER | COURSE_CODE | TITLE OF THE COURSE   |
|-------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | I        | 23M1UCMN01  | BUSINESS ORGANIZATION |
| 2     | II       | 23M2UCMN02  | ADVERTISING           |





|                   | B.Com Syllabus LC  | OCF-CBCS with effe   | ect fron       | n 2023-2          | 2024            | Onwa   | rds                 |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code       | Course Title   | Course Type  | Sem.           | Hours             | L               | Т      | Р                   | С          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23M1UCMN01        | BUSINESS<br>ORGANIZATION   | NMEC - I   | I              | 2                 | 2               | -      | -                   | 2          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective         | The main aim of this cours contemporary issues.  | e is to familiarize th   | e studer       | its with t        | he fo           | rms of | business organi     | sation and |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit              |  | Course Content   |                |                   |                 |        | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions   |  |  |  |  |  |
| I                 | Introduction to Busines Meaning and definition Classification of Bu Characteristics and obje Business Organisation . N | of business essent<br>siness Activities,<br>actives of Business  | Mea<br>Organis | ning,<br>ation, E | Defin<br>voluti | ition, | K1                  | 5          |  |  |  |  |  |
| II                |  | romotion - Features for business - Plant location - Plant Layout and K3  |                |                   |                 |        |                     |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| III               | Meaning and Definitio  | Forms of Business Organisation:  Meaning and Definition. Forms of Business Organisation: Sole Proprietorship - Partnership - Joint Stock Companies and Co- operatives  5 |                |                   |                 |        |                     |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| IV                | Business Combination: Meaning Causes, Objective Acquisitions.  | es, Types and Form   | ns Merg        | ers, Tak          | eover           | s and  | K4                  | 5          |  |  |  |  |  |
| V                 | Business Finance:  Meaning and Definition - C finance - Financial need of  | -  |                | -                 |                 | siness | K5                  | 4          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Current Trends - * Modern<br>** Self Study   | Business Trends*.  |                |                   |                 |        |                     |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 100% Theory  |  |                |                   |                 |        |                     |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO1: Examine the dynamorganisation in dif  |  | itable fo      | orm of b          | usine           | SS     | K1                  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO2: Evaluate the variou   | ıs elements affecti  | ng the b       | ousiness          | unit.           |        | K2                  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcome | CO3: Analyse business m  | odels for different  | busines        | s organi          | satio           | ns.    | К3                  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome           | CO4: Causes of merger is combinations.   | ssues and challenge  | es of bu       | siness            |                 |        | K4                  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO5: Analyse the source  | of finance   |                |                   |                 |        | K5                  |            |  |  |  |  |  |





|                      | Learning Resources  |
|----------------------|---|
| Text<br>Books        | <ol> <li>Basu C, Business Organisation and Management. McGraw Hill Education, 2017.</li> <li>Chhabra, T. N. Business Organisation and Management. Sun India Publications. New<br/>Delhi, New Edition, 2021.</li> </ol>  |
| Reference<br>Books   | <ol> <li>Singh, B. P., &amp; Singh, A. K. Essentials of Management. New Delhi. Excel Books Pvt. Ltd, 2002.</li> <li>Neeru Vasishth and Vibhuti Vasishth, Principles of Management Text &amp; Cases, Taxmann Publictions, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019.</li> </ol> |
| Website<br>Link      | 1. https://books.google.co.in/books?id=zoMOEAAAQBAJ&printsec=frontcover&redir_esc=y#v=  |
| Self - Study<br>Link | 1. https://uk.indeed.com/career-advice/career-development/business-trends   |

|                                      | B.C    | om Syl  | labus | LOCF-C  | BCS with           | effect 1 | from 20    | 23-2024               | Onward          | S       |       |         |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---|-------|---------|--------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|---------|--|--|--|
| Course Code                          |        | Course  | Title |         | Course Type Sem. H |          | Hours      | L                     | Т               | Р       | С     |         |  |  |  |
| 23M1UCMN01                           | 0      | BUSINESS<br>ORGANIZATION                            |       |         |                    | C - I    | I          | 2                     | 2               | -       | -     | 2       |  |  |  |
| CO-PO Mapping                        |        |   |       |         |                    |          |            |                       |                 |         |       |         |  |  |  |
| CO Number                            | PO1    | PO2   | PO3   | PO4     | PO5                | PSO1     | PSO2       | PSO3                  | PSO4            | PSO5    |       |         |  |  |  |
| CO1                                  | S      | S   | М     | М       | М                  | М        | S          | S                     | S               | S       |       |         |  |  |  |
| CO2                                  | М      | S   | S     | М       | S                  | S        | S          | S                     | M               | S       |       |         |  |  |  |
| CO3                                  | S      | S   | S     | S       | S                  | S        | S          | S                     | S               | S       | 1     |         |  |  |  |
| CO4                                  | S      | М   | S     | S       | S                  | S        | S          | S                     | M               | S       |       |         |  |  |  |
| CO5                                  | S      | S   | М     | М       | М                  | М        | M          | М                     | M               | S       |       |         |  |  |  |
| Level of Correlati<br>between CO and |        |   | L-LOW |         | M                  | - Mediur | m          |                       | •               | S-STRON | G     |         |  |  |  |
| Tutorial Sc                          | hedule | ;   |       |         |                    | Group    | Discuss    | ion, Quiz             | Quiz Programme. |         |       |         |  |  |  |
| Teaching and Lear                    | ning / | Method  | ds    | Chalk a | and Talk,          |          |            | syllabus<br>(Individı |                 |         | NPTEL | video), |  |  |  |
| Assessment                           | Metho  | ds  |       |         |                    | CIA -    | I, CIA - I | I, Assignr            | ment and        | d ESE   |       |         |  |  |  |
| Designe                              |        | Verified By   |       |         |                    |          | Approve    | d By                  |                 |         |       |         |  |  |  |
| Mrs.R.Sas                            |        | Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha HoD Member Secretary |       |         |                    |          |            |                       |                 |         |       |         |  |  |  |





| B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |  |             |      |       |   |   |                     |          |
|---|--|-------------|------|-------|---|---|---------------------|----------|
| Course Code   | Course Title   | Course Type | Sem. | Hours | L | Т | Р                   | С        |
| 23M2UCMN02  | ADVERTISING  | NMEC- II    | II   | 2     | 2 | - | -                   | 2        |
| Objective   | The course aims to gain conceptual knowledge about advertising a   |             |      |       |   |   | and related terms.  |          |
| Unit  | Course Content   |             |      |       |   |   | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |
| I   | Advertising:  Meaning and Definition - Importance - Objectives - Functions - Role of Advertising - Steps in developing an advertisement.  Types of Advertising: Indoor Advertising - Outdoor Advertising - Internet advertising - Film Advertising.              |             |      |       |   |   | K1                  | 5        |
| II  | Media:  Meaning and Definition - Forms of Media Media Planning - Developing and Implementing media strategies.   |             |      |       |   |   | K2                  | 5        |
| III   | Advertising Layout:  Design of Layout - Functions. Advertising Campaign: Steps in Campaign Planning - Components of Advertising Layout.  |             |      |       |   |   | К3                  | 5        |
| IV  | Advertising Copy:  Meaning and Definition -Objectives - Essentials - Types - Elements of Copy Writing - Headlines - Body Copy - Illustration - Catch Phrases and Slogans -Identification Marks.  |             |      |       |   |   | K4                  | 5        |
| V   | Advertising Agencies:  Meaning and Definition - Types of Advertising agencies - Structure of Advertising Agencies - current advertising agency's scenario.   |             |      |       |   |   | K5                  | 4        |
|   | 100% Theory  |             |      |       |   |   |                     |          |
|   | Current trend * Pay Per Click (PPC) Advertising * * Self-study*  |             |      |       |   |   |                     |          |
| Course<br>Outcome   | CO1: Remember the steps involved in developing Advertisement.  |             |      |       |   |   | K1                  |          |
|   | CO2: Understand the effectiveness of Media in Modern days.   |             |      |       |   |   | K2                  |          |
|   | CO3: Apply the advertising campaign in the selected area.  |             |      |       |   |   | K3                  |          |
|   | CO4: Analyse various phrases and slogans in advertisement copy.  |             |      |       |   |   | K4                  |          |
|   | CO5: Evaluate the role of advertising agencies in the current scenario.  |             |      |       |   |   | K5                  |          |
| Learning Resources  |  |             |      |       |   |   |                     |          |
| Text<br>Books   | <ol> <li>Philip Kotler, Gary Armstrong, Sridhar Balasubramanian, Prafulla Agnihotri, Principles of Marketing, Pearson Publication, 19th Edition, 2023.</li> <li>Nair Rajan Gupta C.B.Marketing, Management Text &amp; Cases, Sulthan Chand Son, 2018.</li> </ol> |             |      |       |   |   |                     |          |





| Reference<br>Books  | <ol> <li>P.Saravanavel &amp; S.Sumathi, Advertising and Salesmanship - Margham Publications,<br/>Chennai, 2012</li> <li>Philip Kotler, Kevin Keller, Abraham Koshy, and Mithileshwar Jha, Marketing<br/>Management, Pearson Publication, 19<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019</li> <li>Batra, Advertising Management, Pearson publication, 15<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2002</li> </ol> |
|---------------------|--|
| Website<br>Link     | <ol> <li>batra, Advertising Management, Pearson publication, 15 Edition, 2002</li> <li>https://oms.bdu.ac.in/ec/admin/contents/316_P16MBA4EM4_2020052412521560.pdf</li> <li>https://www.kathrynaragon.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/02/essentials-of-advertising_blanchard.pdf</li> <li>https://herambclasses.com/Notes/SY/adversting2_pdf</li> </ol>                          |
| Self -Study<br>Link | 1. <a href="https://searchengineland.com/guide/what-is-paid-search">https://searchengineland.com/guide/what-is-paid-search</a> 2. <a href="https://corporatefinanceinstitute.com/resources/valuation/pay-per-click-ppc/">https://corporatefinanceinstitute.com/resources/valuation/pay-per-click-ppc/</a>  |

|                                 | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |        |        |      |           |                     |            |            |                      |                     |         |            |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|--------|------|-----------|---------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|------------|
| Course Code                     |   | Course | Title  |      | Course    | Туре                | Sem.       | Hours      | L                    | Т                   | Р       | С          |
| 23M2UCMN02                      |   | ADVER  | TISING |      | NME       | C- II               | П          | 2          | 2                    | -                   | -       | 2          |
| CO-PO Mapping                   |   |        |        |      |           |                     |            |            |                      |                     |         |            |
| CO Number                       | PO1   | PO2    | PO3    | PO4  | PO5       | PSO1                | PSO2       | PSO3       | PSO4                 | PSO5                |         |            |
| CO1                             | S   | S      | S      | S    | S         | М                   | S          | S          | S                    | М                   |         |            |
| CO2                             | S   | М      | М      | М    | S         | М                   | М          | М          | S                    | М                   |         |            |
| CO3                             | S   | S      | S      | S    | М         | М                   | S          | S          | S                    | М                   |         |            |
| CO4                             | S   | М      | М      | М    | S         | М                   | М          | М          | S                    | М                   |         |            |
| CO5                             | S   | S      | S      | S    | S         | М                   | S          | S          | S                    | M                   |         |            |
| Level of Correl<br>between CO a |   |        | L-LOW  |      | М         | M - Medium S-STRONG |            |            |                      |                     |         |            |
| Tutorial                        | Sched   | ule    |        |      |           | Gr                  | oup Disc   | ussion, Q  | uiz Prog             | ramme.              |         |            |
| Teaching a<br>Met               | nd Lea<br>hods  | rning  |        | Chal | k and Tal |                     |            |            |                      | You Tub<br>signment |         | EL video), |
| Assessmer                       | nt Met  | hods   |        |      |           | CIA                 | A - I, CIA | - II, Assi | gnment               | and ESE             |         |            |
| Desig                           | Designed By   |        |        |      | Veri      | fied By             | ,          |            |                      | Аррі                | roved E | Ву         |
|                                 |   |        |        |      |           |                     |            |            |                      |                     |         |            |
| Ms.M.                           | Dr.G.Thangapandi<br>Ms.M.Swetha HoD                         |        |        |      |           |                     |            |            | .Shahith<br>er Secre |                     |         |            |





#### List of Generic Elective Course (GEC) for B.Com SYLLABUS - LOCF-CBCS Pattern EFFECTIVE FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2023-2024 Onwards

| S.No. | SEMESTER   | STER COURSE_CODE TITLE OF THE COUR |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1     |            | 23M1UECA01                         | BUSINESS ECONOMICS                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | I          | 23M1UECA02                         | INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     |            | 23M1UCMA01                         | BUSINESS COMMUNICATION              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4     |            | 23M2UECA05                         | INTERNATIONAL TRADE                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5     | II         | 23M2UCMA02                         | INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6     |            | 23M2UCMA03                         | BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7     | III        | 23M3UCMA04                         | BUSINESS LEGISLATION                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8     | 23M4UCMA06 |                                    | FINANCIAL SERVICES                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9     | IV         | 23M4UCMA07                         | CONSUMERISM AND CONSUMER PROTECTION |  |  |  |  |  |





|                | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-0   | CBCS with effect fi  | om 20                       | 23-2024  | 4 Oı     | nwar       | ds                  |          |  |
|----------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--|----------|------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| Course<br>Code | Course Title  | Course Type  | Sem.                        | Hours  | L        | Т          | Р                   | С        |  |
| 23M1UECA01     | BUSINESS ECONOMICS  | GEC THEORY - I   | I                           | 4  | 2        | 2          | -                   | 3        |  |
| Objective      | To enable the students to und   | derstand the object  | tives an                    | d impor  | tan      | ice of     | Business Eco        | nomics.  |  |
| Unit           | Co  | ourse Content  |                             |  |          |            | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |
| I              | Economics -Positive and Nor<br>and Importance of Busines<br>Possibility frontiers - Oppo  | Introduction to Economics - Wealth, Welfare and Scarcity Views on Economics - Positive and Normative Economics - Definition - Scope and Importance of Business Economics - Concepts: Production K1 10 Possibility frontiers - Opportunity Cost - Accounting Profit and Economic Profit - Business Cycle: Inflation, Depression, Recession, |                             |  |          |            |                     |          |  |
| II             | Demand and its Exceptions.  Measurement and Significa   | leaning of Demand - Demand Analysis: Demand Determinants, Law of emand and its Exceptions. Elasticity of Demand: Definition, Types, leasurement and Significance. Demand Forecasting - Factors overning Demand Forecasting - Methods of Demand Forecasting,  |                             |  |          |            |                     |          |  |
| III            | Consumer Behaviour: Consumer Behaviour - Mean Diminishing Marginal Utility Curve: Meaning, Definiting Properties - Consumer's Equation Effects - Types of Goods: Nor  | - Equi-Marginal on, Assumptions ilibrium: Price, Ind   | Utility<br>, Sigr<br>come a | <ul><li>Indiff</li><li>ificance</li><li>nd Subst</li></ul> | ere<br>e | nce<br>and | К3                  | 10       |  |
| IV             | Linear Homogeneous Produ<br>Proportion - Laws of Returns  |  |                             |  |          |            |                     |          |  |
| V              | Product Pricing: Price and Output Determination under Perfect Competition, Short Period and Long Period Price Determination, Objectives of Pricing Policy, its importance, Pricing Methods and Objectives - Price Determination under Monopoly, kinds of Monopoly, Price Discrimination, Determination of Price in Monopoly -Monopolistic Competition - Price Discrimination, Equilibrium of Firm in Monopolistic Competition - Oligopoly - Meaning - features - 'Kinked Demand' Curve. |  |                             |  |          |            |                     |          |  |
|                | 100% Theory   |  |                             |  |          |            |                     |          |  |



Link

and-factors/74160

L-Lecture

## MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (Autonomous) Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt.



|                    | ,  |    |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|----|--|--|--|--|
|                    | CO1: Outline the positive and negative approaches in economic analysis.  | K1 |  |  |  |  |
| Course             | CO2: Understood the factors of demand forecasting.   | K2 |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome            | CO3: Know the assumptions and significance of indifference curve.  | K3 |  |  |  |  |
|                    | CO4: Illustrate the internal and external economies of scale.  | K4 |  |  |  |  |
|                    | CO5: Relate and apply the various methods of pricing.  | K5 |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Resources |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Text<br>Books      | 1. H.L. Ahuja, Business Economics-Micro & Macro - Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 2018. 2. C.M. Chaudhary, Business Economics-RBSA Publishers - Jaipur-03, 2019. 3. Aryamala.T, Business Economics, Vijay Nicole, Chennai, 2018. |    |  |  |  |  |
| Reference<br>Books | 1)elhi /119  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Website            | 1. https://youtube.com/channel/UC69P77nf5-rKrjcpVEsqQ 2. https://www.icsi.edu/   |    |  |  |  |  |

T-Tutorial

3. <a href="https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/marketing/pricing/product-pricing-objectives-basis-">https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/marketing/pricing/product-pricing-objectives-basis-</a>

P-Practical

C-Credit





|  | Rasipuram | - ( | 637 | 408, | Namakkal | Dt. |
|--|-----------|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|
|--|-----------|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|

|                 |   | B.Com  | Syllabu  | ıs LOCF | -CBCS wi                          | th effe                                 | ct from  | 2023-20                  | 24 Onw  | /ards    |                         |      |
|-----------------|---|--------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|---|----------|--------------------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|------|
| Course<br>Code  |   | Cours  | se Title |         | Course                            | Туре                                    | Sem.     | Hours                    | L       | Т        | Р                       | С    |
| 23M1UECA01      | BUS                                       | SINESS | ECONO    | ۸ICS    | GEC THE                           | EORY -                                  | I        | 4                        | 2       | 2        | -                       | 3    |
| CO-PO Mapping   |   |        |          |         | ıg                                |   |          |                          |         |          |                         |      |
| CO Number       | PO1                                       | PO2    | PO3      | PO4     | PO5                               | PSO1                                    | PSO2     | PSO3                     | PSO4    | PSO5     |                         |      |
| CO1             | S   | M      | M        | M       | M                                 | L                                       | M        | M                        | M       | M        |                         |      |
| CO2             | S   | M      | S        | S       | M                                 | M                                       | M        | M                        | M       | M        |                         |      |
| CO3             | S   | M      | S        | S       | M                                 | M                                       | M        | M                        | M       | M        |                         |      |
| CO4             | S   | M      | S        | S       | M                                 | M                                       | M        | M                        | M       | M        |                         |      |
| CO5             | S   | M      | M        | S       | M                                 | M                                       | M        | M                        | M       | M        |                         |      |
| Correlation     | Level of Correlation between CO and L-LOW |        |          |         | M-MEDIUM S-STRONG                 |   |          |                          |         |          |                         |      |
| Tu              | torial S                                  | Schedu | ıle      |         | Group Discussion, Quiz Programme. |   |          |                          |         |          |                         |      |
| Teaching (      | and Le                                    | arning | Metho    | ods     | Chalk                             |   |          | nt beyond :<br>ment plan |         |          | ou Tube / NF<br>gnment) | PTEL |
| Asse            | essmen                                    | t Meth | ods      |         |                                   |   | CIA - I, | CIA - II, As             | signmen | t and ES | E                       |      |
|                 | Designed By                               |        |          |         | Verified By Approved By           |   |          |                          |         |          |                         |      |
| Dr.S.Sathiyaraj |   |        |          | Dr.G    | .Thanga <sub>l</sub><br>HoD       | pandi Dr.S.Shahitha<br>Member Secretary |          |                          |         |          |                         |      |





|             | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-  | CBCS with effect f  | rom 20   | 23-2024   | 4 0  | nwai  | rds |    |  |
|-------------|---|---|----------|-----------|------|-------|-----|----|--|
| Course Code | Course Title  | Course Type   | Sem.     | Hours     | Ĺ    | T     | Р   | С  |  |
| 23M1UECA02  | INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT   | GEC THEORY - III  |          | 4         | 2    | 2     | -   | 3  |  |
| Objectives  | This course aims at giving stu  | udents a reasonable   | introd   | uction to | o Ir | ndian |     |    |  |
| Unit        | Course Content Knowledge Levels   |   |          |           |      |       |     |    |  |
| I           | Economic Development and Growth:  Meaning & Definition - Concepts of Economic Growth and Development. Differences between Growth and Development.  Measurement of Economic Development: Per Capita Income, Basic Needs, Physical Quality of Life Index, Human Development Index and Gender Empowerment Measure- Factors affecting Economic Development. |   |          |           |      |       | 10  |    |  |
| II          | Classification of Nations on<br>Characteristics of Developin<br>Population and Economic I<br>Transition. HRD and Economic   | ng Countries and Development- Theo  | Develop  | ed Cour   |      |       | K2  | 10 |  |
| III         | Meaning, Importance, National Income -Concept, types of measurement, Comparison of National Income at Constant and Current Prices. Sectorial Contribution to National Income. National Income and Economic Welfare.   |   |          |           |      |       |     |    |  |
| IV          | Development, Public Reven<br>Impact and Incidence of Tax<br>and Cannons of Public Expe  | Public Finance:  Meaning, Importance, Role of Public Finance in Economic Development, Public Revenue-Sources, Direct and Indirect taxes, Impact and Incidence of Taxation, Public Expenditure- Classification and Cannons of Public Expenditure, Public Debt-Need, Sources and Importance, Budget-Importance, Types of Deficits -Revenue, |          |           |      |       |     |    |  |
| V           | High Power, Concepts of M   | Money Supply: Theories of Money and Its Supply, Types of Money-Broad, Narrow and High Power, Concepts of M1, M2 and M3. Inflation and Deflation - K5  Types, Causes and Impact, - Price Index- CPI and WPI, Role of Fiscal  |          |           |      |       |     |    |  |
|             | 100% Theory   |   |          |           |      |       |     |    |  |
|             | CO1: Remember the role of Sta   | ate and Market in Eco   | onomic   | Developm  | nen  | t     | K1  |    |  |
| Course      | CO2: Understand the Sectorial   | contribution to Natio   | onal Inc | ome       |      |       | K2  |    |  |
| Outcome     | CO3: Apply the National Income  | e at constant and cur   | rent pri | ces       |      |       | K3  |    |  |
|             | CO4: Analyse the canons of pub  | lic expenditure   |          |           |      |       | K4  |    |  |
|             | CO5: Evaluate the theories o  | f money and supply  | /        |           |      |       | K5  |    |  |





|                    | Learning Resources  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text               | 1. V.K. Puri, S.K. Mishra, Indian Economy, Himalaya Publishing house, Mumbai, 2022  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books              | 2. S.K. Misra & V.K. Puri, Economic Environment of Business, Himalaya publishing house, 2010.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference<br>Books | 1. Dutt & Sundaram, Indian Economy, S Chand publishing house, 73 <sup>RD</sup> Edition, 2024.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website            | 1. http://www.jstor.org/  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Link               | 2. https://www.amazon.in/Books/s?rh=n%3A976389031%2Cp_27%3AS.P+Jain+K.L.+Narang<br>3. https://www.amazon.in/Indian-Economy-V-K-Puri/dp/9355964234 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | L-Lecture T-Tutorial P-Practical C-Credit   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                 |                                | B.Cor  | n Sylla | bus LOCI | F-CBCS wi  | ith effect f | rom 20     | 23-2024     | Onward      | ds      |   |   |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|--|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---|---|--|
| Course<br>Code  |                                | Cour   | se Titl | е        | Cours  | е Туре       | Sem.       | Hours       | L           | Т       | Р | С |  |
| 23M1UECA02      | INDIAN ECONOMIC<br>DEVELOPMENT |        |         | GEC TH   | EORY - III   | Ι            | 4          | 2           | 2           | -       | 3 |   |  |
|                 |                                |        |         |          | CO-  | PO Mappin    | g          |             |             |         |   |   |  |
| CO Number       | PO1                            | PO2    | PO3     | PO4      | PO5  |              |            |             |             |         |   |   |  |
| CO1             | S                              | М      | М       | S        | M  | M            | M          | S           | M           | M       |   |   |  |
| CO2             | S                              | М      | S       | S        | М  | М            | М          | S           | M           | М       |   |   |  |
| CO3             | S                              | М      | S       | S        | М  | М            | М          | М           | S           | М       |   |   |  |
| CO4             | S                              | M      | S       | S        | М  | M            | M          | М           | S           | S       |   |   |  |
| CO5             | S                              | М      | S       | S        | М  | М            | М          | М           | S           | S       |   |   |  |
|                 | vel of C<br>tween              |        |         |          | L-LOW M-MEDIUM S-STRONG  |              |            |             |             | NG      |   |   |  |
| Tu              | torial S                       | Schedu | ıle     |          | Group Discussion, Quiz Programme.  |              |            |             |             |         |   |   |  |
| Teaching a      | and Le                         | arning | Meth    | ods      | Chalk and Talk, Content beyond syllabus (PPT, You Tube / NPTEL video), Assignment plan (Individual assignment) |              |            |             |             |         |   |   |  |
| Asse            | ssmen                          | t Meth | nods    |          |  | CI           | A - I, CIA | - II, Assig | nment a     | ind ESE |   |   |  |
| Designed By     |                                |        |         |          | Verified By  |              |            |             | Approved By |         |   |   |  |
| Dr.S.Sathiyaraj |                                |        |         |          | Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha<br>HoD Member Secretary   |              |            |             |             |         |   |   |  |





|             | B.Com Syllabus LO  | CF-CBCS with eff  | ect fro  | m 2023-   | 2024  | Onwa    | ards        |           |  |
|-------------|--|---|----------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Course Code | Course Title   | Course Type   | Sem.     | Hours     | L     | Т       | Р           | С         |  |
| 23M1UCMA01  | BUSINESS<br>COMMUNICATION  | GEC THEORY -<br>IV  | I        | 4         | 2     | 2       | -           | 3         |  |
| Objective   | To enable the student communication in comme   |   | t the    | principle | s, ob | ojectiv | es and impo | rtance of |  |
| Unit        |  | Course Content Knowledge Levels Sessions  |          |           |       |         |             |           |  |
| I           | Definition - Meaning -<br>Modern Communication   | ntroduction to Business Communication: Definition - Meaning - Importance of Effective Communication Definition - Importance |          |           |       |         |             |           |  |
| II          |  | rade Enquiries:  Trade Enquiries - Orders and their Execution - Credit and Status Enquiries - Complaints and Adjustments - Collection Letters Sales  10   |          |           |       |         |             |           |  |
| III         | Banking & Insurance Correspondence: Banking Correspondence - Types - Structure of Banking Correspondence -Insurance Correspondence: Meaning and Types of Insurance Correspondence.  K3  10 |   |          |           |       |         |             |           |  |
| IV          | Company Secretarial C<br>Secretary -Classification   | Secretarial Correspondence: Company Secretarial Correspondence - Introduction - Duties of Secretary -Classification of Secretarial Correspondence - Specimen K4 9 letters - Agenda and Minutes. Report writing: Introduction -Types   |          |           |       |         |             |           |  |
| V           | Application Letters - Properties of the Application Letters - Properties and Technique and maintaining Digital   | Interview Preparation: Application Letters - Preparation of Resume. Interview: Meaning-Objectives and Techniques of Various Types of Interviews Creating and maintaining Digital Profile.   |          |           |       |         |             |           |  |
|             | Current trend * Types * Self-study*  | of Communication  | ) *      |           |       |         |             |           |  |
|             | 100% Theory  |   |          |           |       |         |             |           |  |
|             | CO1: Acquire the basic   | concept of busines  | ss comn  | nunicatio | on    |         | K1          |           |  |
|             | CO2: Exposed to effecti  | ve business letter  |          |           |       |         | K2          |           |  |
| Course      | CO3: Paraphrase the co   |   |          |           |       |         | K3          |           |  |
| Outcome     | CO4: Prepare Secretaria and various busine   | •   | like ag  | enda, m   | inute | 'S      | K4          |           |  |
|             | CO5: Acquire the skill o   | f preparing an effo   | ective r | resume    |       |         | K5          |           |  |





|                      | Learning Resources  |
|----------------------|---|
| Text<br>Books        | <ol> <li>R. S. N. Pillai and Bhagavathi. S, "Commercial Correspondence", S.Chand Publications, New Delhi, 2020.</li> <li>Gupta and Jain, "Business Communication", Sahityabahvan Publication, New Delhi, 2020</li> <li>M. S. Ramesh and R. Pattenshetty, "Effective Business English and Correspondence", S. Chand &amp; Co Publishers, New Delhi, 2021.</li> </ol> |
| Reference<br>Books   | <ol> <li>V.K. Jain and Om Prakash, Business communication, S.Chand, New Delhi</li> <li>Rithika Motwani, Business communication, Taxmann, New Delhi</li> </ol>   |
| Website<br>Link      | 1. <a href="https://accountingseekho.com/">https://accountingseekho.com/</a> 2. <a href="https://bachelors.online.nmims.edu/degree-programs">https://bachelors.online.nmims.edu/degree-programs</a>   |
| Self - Study<br>Link | 1. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/what-is-communication/   |

|             | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |                     |       |     |        |                                   |   |              |         |                         |          |                   |  |
|-------------|---|---------------------|-------|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|---------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|--|
| Course Code |   | Course              | Title |     | Course | Туре                              | Sem.  | Hours        | L       | Т                       | Р        | С                 |  |
| 23M1UCMA01  | cc  | BUSII<br>MMUN       |       | N   |        | GEC THEORY<br>- IV                |   | 4            | 2       | 2                       | -        | 3                 |  |
|             |   |                     |       |     | CO-    | РО Марі                           | ping  |              |         |                         |          |                   |  |
| CO Number   | PO1   | PO2                 | PO3   | PO4 | PO5    | PSO1                              | PSO2  | PSO3         | PSO4    | PSO5                    |          |                   |  |
| CO1         | S   | S                   | М     | S   | M      | S                                 | М   | S            | S       | М                       |          |                   |  |
| CO2         | S   | S                   | М     | S   | М      | S                                 | М   | М            | S       | М                       |          |                   |  |
| CO3         | S   | S                   | М     | S   | М      | S                                 | M   | М            | S       | М                       |          |                   |  |
| CO4         | S   | S                   | М     | S   | М      | S                                 | М   | М            | S       | М                       |          |                   |  |
| CO5         | S   | S                   | М     | S   | М      | S                                 | M   | М            | S       | М                       |          |                   |  |
|             |   | rrelatio<br>O and P |       |     |        | L-LOW M-MEDIUM S-STRONG           |   |              |         |                         | S-STRONG |                   |  |
| Tuto        | orial So  | chedul              | е     |     |        | Group Discussion, Quiz Programme. |   |              |         |                         |          |                   |  |
| Teaching a  | nd Lea  | rning               | Metho | ods | Chal   |                                   |   |              |         | ous (PPT,<br>ividual as |          | be / NPTEL<br>nt) |  |
| Asses       | sment   | Metho               | ods   |     |        |                                   | CIA -   | I, CIA - II, | Assignn | nent and                | ESE      |                   |  |
|             | Desig   | ned By              | ,     |     |        | Ver                               | rified By   | /            |         | Approved By             |          |                   |  |
|             |   |                     |       |     |        |                                   |   |              |         |                         |          |                   |  |
|             | Dr.S.Sathiyaraj   |                     |       |     |        |                                   | Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha HoD Member Secretary |              |         |                         |          |                   |  |





|                   |  | _   |          |           |      |       |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|---|----------|-----------|------|-------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                   | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CB   | CS with effect from   | m 2023   | 3-2024 (  | nwa  | ards  |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Code    | Course Title   | Course Type   | Sem.     | Hours     | L    | Т     | Р                   | С        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23M2UECA05        | INTERNATIONAL TRADE  | GEC THEORY - II   | Ш        | 4         | 2    | 2     | -                   | 3        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective         | The main aim of this course is to International Trade.   | enable the student  | s to far | niliarize | wit  | h the | e basics of         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit              |  | Course Conten   | t        |           |      |       | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I                 | ntroduction to International Trade:  Meaning - Definition - Difference between Internal and International K1 10  Trade - Importance of International Trade in the Global context.  |   |          |           |      |       |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| II                | Theories of International trade:  Classical theories - Adam smith's theory of Absolute Advantage - Ricardo's Comparative cost theory - Modern theories of International K2 10  Trade - Haberler's Opportunity Cost theory - Heckscher -Ohlin's Modern theory - International trade and Factor Mobility Theory. |   |          |           |      |       |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| III               | account, Capital account as Disequilibrium in Balance of Disequilibrium - Balance of Palerner mechanism.   | Meaning - Definition - Components of Balance of Payments - Current account, Capital account and Official settlement accounts - Disequilibrium in Balance of Payments - Methods of correcting Disequilibrium - Balance of Payment adjustment Theories - Marshall Lerner mechanism.  Balance of Trade: Terms of Trade - Meaning - Definition - Difference |          |           |      |       |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IV                | International Economic Institution International Monetary System Objectives, Organizational struct and Lending Programme of IMF UNCTAD.  | - Bretton Woods<br>cure - Membership  | - Quot   | as - Bor  | row  | ing   | K4                  | 10       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V                 | World Trade Organisation (WTO) Functions and Objectives - Agr<br>TRIMS.  |   | nts - C  | SATS - T  | ΓRIP | S -   | K5                  | 8        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | 100% Theory  |   |          |           |      |       |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO1: Outline the concept of Inte   | rnal and Internatio   | nal Tra  | de.       |      |       | K1                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO2: Explain the various theories  | of international tr   | ade.     |           |      |       | K2                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcome | CO3: Illustrate the balance of tra   | de and exchange ra  | ates.    |           |      |       | К3                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO4: Analyze the role of IMF and   | IBRD.   |          |           |      |       | K4                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | CO5: Evaluate the workings of WT   | O and with special  | refere   | nce to Ir | ndia | •     | K5                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |





#### **Learning Resources**

|                    | E.   | earning Resources  |   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Text<br>Books      | <ol> <li>Francis Cherunilam, "Internation, Mumbai, 2021.</li> <li>Paul.R.Krugman and Maurice Of Pearson Education Asia, Addison and Maurice J. Carbaugh, "Internation Wadsworth Publishing Company</li> </ol>  | bstfeld, "Internation<br>Wesley Longman<br>Onal Economics", Ti | onal Economics (Theory<br>(P) Ltd., New Delhi, 20<br>nomson Information Pub | and Policy)",<br>121.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference<br>Books | <ol> <li>T. Aryamala," International Trade, Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt.Ltd, Chennai, 2021.</li> <li>S.Sankaran," International Trade", Margham Publications, Chennai, 2022.</li> <li>C B Gupta, "International Business", Sultan Chand &amp; Sons Publications, New Delhi, 2020.</li> </ol> |  |   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website<br>Link    | 1.https://opentext.wsu.edu/cpin<br>2. https://www.economicsdiscuss<br>trade- economics/30644<br>3. https://www.wto.org/english/  | sion.net/balance-o   | f-payment/balance-of p  | paymentsinternational- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                    | L-Lecture  | T-Tutorial   | P-Practical   | C-Credit               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                |                              | B.Com             | Syllab  | us LOC | F-CBCS w                          | vith effect | from 20     | 023-202      | 4 Onwa  | rds                 |                   |       |  |
|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|--|
| Course<br>Code |                              | Cours             | e Title |        | Cours                             | е Туре      | Sem.        | Hours        | L       | Т                   | Р                 | С     |  |
| 23M2UECA05     | INTE                         | RNATIO            | ONAL T  | RADE   | GEC TH                            | EORY - II   | Ш           | 2            | 2       | -                   | 3                 |       |  |
|                |                              |                   |         |        | CO-                               | PO Mappir   | ng          |              |         |                     |                   |       |  |
| CO Number      | PO1                          | PO2               | PO3     | P04    | PO5                               | PSO1        | PSO2        | PSO3         | PSO4    | PSO5                |                   |       |  |
| CO1            | S M S M M M S M S M          |                   |         |        |                                   |             |             |              |         | M                   |                   |       |  |
| CO2            | S                            | M                 | S       | M      | S                                 | M           | S           | M            | S       | M                   |                   |       |  |
| CO3            | S                            | M                 | S       | M      | S                                 | M           | S           | M            | S       | M                   |                   |       |  |
| CO4            | S                            | M                 | S       | M      | M                                 | M           | S           | M            | S       | M                   |                   |       |  |
| CO5            | S                            | M                 | S       | M      | M                                 | M           | S           | M            | S       | M                   |                   |       |  |
|                |                              | orrelat<br>CO and |         |        |                                   | L-LOW       |             | N            | \-MEDIU | M                   | S-STRO            | NG    |  |
| Tu             | torial S                     | Schedu            | le      |        | Group Discussion, Quiz Programme. |             |             |              |         |                     |                   |       |  |
| Teaching       | and Le                       | arning            | Metho   | ods    | Chalk and                         |             |             |              |         | You Tube            | e / NPTEL vi<br>) | deo), |  |
| Asse           | essmen                       | t Meth            | ods     |        |                                   | C           | IA - I, CIA | 4 - II, Assi | gnment  | and ESE             |                   |       |  |
|                | Design                       | ed By             |         |        |                                   | Verifie     | d By        |              |         | Approv              | ed By             |       |  |
|                | Designed By  Dr.S.Sathiyaraj |                   |         |        |                                   |             | gapandi     |              |         | Dr.S.Sh<br>Member S |                   |       |  |





| B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |  |                   |                     |           |         |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code   | Course Title   | Course Type       | Sem.                | Hours     | L       | Т       | Р                   | С        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23M2UCMA02  | INSURANCE AND RISK<br>MANAGEMENT   | GEC THEORY<br>- V | Ш                   | 4         | 2       | 2       | -                   | 3        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective   | The course aims to know the courses.   | oncepts and prin  | ciples o            | f contrac | t of ir | isuranc | e and risk man      | agement  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  |  | Course            | e Conte             | ent       |         |         | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |  |  |
| I   | ntroduction to Insurance:  Definition of Insurance - Characteristics of Insurance - Principles of Contract of Insurance - General Concepts of Insurance - Insurance K1 10 and Hedging - Types of Insurance - Insurance Intermediaries - Role of Insurance in Economic Development. |                   |                     |           |         |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| II  | Basic Features of Life Insura  |                   |                     |           |         |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| III   | General Insurance: General Insurance Business Insurance - Types - Fire Insurance - Personal Acciden  |                   | К3                  | 10        |         |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| IV  | Risk Management: Risk Management - Object Evaluation of Potential Losse Financing - Level of Risk Mar  | es - Risk Reduc   |                     |           |         |         | K4                  | 9        |  |  |  |  |  |
| V   | IRDA Act 1999 Insurance Regulatory and Introduction - Role - Objecti   | •                 |                     | • `       | ,       | 999 -   | K5                  | 9        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Self-Study: To Study about i   | mpact of prem     | ature d             | eath.     |         |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 100% Theory  |                   |                     |           |         |         | I                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO1: Identify the workings o   | f insurance and   | d hedgii            | ng.       |         |         | K1                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO2: Evaluate the types of i   | nsurance polici   | es and              | settleme  | ent.    |         | K2                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course  | CO3: Settle claims under var   | rious types of g  | eneral <sup>·</sup> | insuranc  | e       |         | K3                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome   | CO4: Know the protection prunder IRDA.   | rovided for insu  | irance p            | oolicy ho | lders   |         | K4                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO5: Evaluate the assessmen  | nt and retentio   | n of risl           | ζ.        |         |         | K5                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |





|                      | Learning Resources  |
|----------------------|---|
| Text<br>Books        | <ol> <li>Neeti Gupta, Anuj Gupta and Abha Chopra, Risk Management and Insurance, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.</li> <li>Dr.N. Premavathy - Elements of Insurance, Sri Vishnu Publications, Chennai.</li> <li>M.N. Mishra &amp; S.B. Mishra, Insurance Principles and Practice, S Chand Publishers, New Delhi.</li> </ol> |
| Reference<br>Books   | <ol> <li>John C.Hull, Risk Management and Financial Institutions (Wiley Finance), Johnwiley &amp; sons, New Jersey.</li> <li>P.K. Gupta, Insurance and Risk Management, Himalaya Publications, Mumbai.</li> <li>Dr. Sunilkumar, Insurance and Risk Management, Golgatia publishers, New Delhi.</li> </ol>                 |
| Website<br>Link      | <ol> <li>https://www.mcminnlaw.com/principles-of-insurance-contracts/</li> <li>https://www.investopedia.com/terms/l/lifeinsurance.asp</li> </ol>  |
| Self - Study<br>Link | 1. <a href="https://www.investprogram.org/Resources/case-studies/6th-case-study-life-insurance.pdf">https://www.investprogram.org/Resources/case-studies/6th-case-study-life-insurance.pdf</a>  |

|             | B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |        |                |          |  |          |   |           |         |           |      |          |  |
|-------------|---|--------|----------------|----------|--|----------|---|-----------|---------|-----------|------|----------|--|
|             |   | B,Coi  | m Sylla        | ibus LOC | CF-CBCS  | with eff | ect from  | 2023-20   | 24 Onw  | ards      |      |          |  |
| Course Code |   | Cours  | e Title        |          | Course   | Туре     | Sem.  | Hours     | L       | Т         | Р    | С        |  |
| 23M2UCMA02  |   |        | E AND<br>SEMEN | _        | GEC THEORY<br>- V  |          | II  | 4         | 2       | 2         | -    | 3        |  |
|             |   |        |                |          | CO-PC  | ) Mappin | g   |           | •       |           |      |          |  |
| CO Number   | PO1   | PO2    | PO3            | PO4      | PO5  | PSO1     | PSO2  | PSO3      | PSO4    | PSO5      |      |          |  |
| CO1         | S   | М      | S              | М        | M M M M M  |          |   |           |         |           |      |          |  |
| CO2         | S   | М      | S              | M        | М  | М        | M   | M         | М       | М         |      |          |  |
| CO3         | S   | М      | S              | М        | М  | М        | М   | M         | М       | М         |      |          |  |
| CO4         | S   | М      | S              | М        | М  | M        | M   | M         | М       | М         |      |          |  |
| CO5         | S   | М      | S              | М        | М  | M        | M   | M         | М       | М         |      |          |  |
|             | el of Cor<br>ween CC  |        |                |          | L-LOW M-MEDI   |          |   |           |         | M         |      | S-STRONG |  |
| Tut         | orial Sc  | hedule | •              |          | Group Discussion, Quiz Programme.  |          |   |           |         |           |      |          |  |
| Teaching a  | nd Lear   | ning / | Method         | ds       | Chalk and Talk, Content beyond syllabus (PPT, You Tube / NPTEL video), Assignment plan (Individual assignment) |          |   |           |         |           |      |          |  |
| Asses       | sment   | Metho  | ods            |          |  |          | CIA - I,  | CIA - II, | Assignm | ent and E | SE   |          |  |
|             | Designe   | ed By  |                |          |  | Ve       | erified B   | Ву        |         | Α         | ppro | ved By   |  |
|             |   |        |                |          |  |          |   |           |         |           |      |          |  |
| Mr.         | Mr.H.Rajamohamed  |        |                |          |  |          | Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha HoD Member Secretary |           |         |           |      |          |  |





|                   | B.Com Syllabus LOCF   | -CBCS with effect  | from 2         | 2023-20              | <b>24 O</b> ı | nwar | <sup>-</sup> ds     |          |
|-------------------|---|--|----------------|----------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|----------|
| Course Code       | Course Title  | Course Type  | Sem.           | Hours                | L             | т    | Р                   | С        |
| 23M2UCMA03        | BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT  | GEC THEORY -<br>VI   | П              | 4                    | 2             | 2    | -                   | 3        |
| Objective         | The main aim of this course   | is to understand t   | he vari        | ious cond            | epts          | of B | usiness Enviro      | nments.  |
| Unit              | C   | Course Content   |                |                      |               |      | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |
| I                 | Introduction to Business Er<br>The Concept of Business En<br>Brief Overview of Political<br>Environments and their Imp  | vironment - Its N<br>- Cultural - Lega                                 | l - Eco        | nomic ai             | nd So         | cial | K1                  | 10       |
| II                | Political Environment: Political Environment - Go India - Provisions of Indian C  | in (   | К2             | 10                   |               |      |                     |          |
| 111               | Social and Cultural Environ<br>Social and Cultural Environ<br>and Communities - Linguist<br>Organization - Social Respor  |  | К3             | 10                   |               |      |                     |          |
| IV                | Economic Environment: Economic Environment -   Business - Macro Economi Population - Urbanization Capita Income and their Imp                                   | Rate   | K4             | 10                   |               |      |                     |          |
| V                 | Technological Environment Technological Environment Sources of Technology Dyn Technology on Globalizat Determinants of Technology Current trends: "Political of | : - Meaning- Fe<br>amics-Transfer of<br>ion- Status of<br>Environment. | Techn<br>Techn | ology- II<br>ology i | mpac<br>n In  | t of | K5                  | 8        |
|                   | ** Self Study   |  |                |                      |               |      |                     |          |
|                   | 100% Theory   | turna an Francis   | I D            |                      |               |      | K1                  |          |
|                   | CO1: Remember the nexus be CO2: Understand the knowledge the businesses Opera   | edge of Political E  |                |                      | which         | 1    | K2                  |          |
| Course<br>Outcome | CO3: Apply the various aspe   |  | ronmen         | ıt.                  |               |      | K3                  |          |
| Outcome           | CO4: Analyze the paramete   | ers in Economic En   | vironm         | ent.                 |               |      | K4                  |          |
|                   | CO5: Judge a Conducive env<br>Globally.   | rironment for busi   | ness to        | operate              |               |      | K5                  |          |





|   |   |   |                              |   | Learnir   | ng Resour                | ces                  |                       |                     |                  |                       |     |  |
|---|---|---|------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----|--|
| Text<br>Books   | <ol> <li>Fran</li> <li>Dr. \( \)</li> <li>Aswa</li> </ol> | icis Ċh<br>V.C. Si  | erunila<br>nha, B<br>oa.K, E | iness Envi<br>am, Busine<br>usiness Er<br>ssentials ( | ess Envii<br>vironm                                 | ronment,<br>ent, SBPD    | Himalay<br>Publishi  | a Publis<br>ng Hous   | hing Ho<br>e, UP.,; | usé, Mu<br>2022. | mbai,2021.            |     |  |
| Reference<br>Books  | <ol> <li>Shai</li> <li>S.Sa</li> </ol>                    | khsale<br>nkarar  | em, Bı<br>ı, Busiı           | war, Busir<br>usiness En<br>ness Envir<br>Business E  | vironme<br>onment                                   | ent, Pearso<br>, Marghan | on, New<br>n Publica | Delhi, 2<br>ations, C | 2019.<br>Chennai    | , 2023.          |                       |     |  |
| Website<br>Link   | 2. <u>www</u>   | 1. <a href="https://www.powracesrsb.org/cosisl.tronds/2014/03/07/cbapter_1_political_tronds/">www.mbaofficial.com</a> 2. <a href="https://www.powracesrsb.org/cosisl_tronds/2014/03/07/cbapter_1_political_tronds/">www.businesscasestudies.co.uk</a> |                              |   |   |                          |                      |                       |                     |                  |                       |     |  |
| Self - Study<br>Link  | 1. <u>http</u>  | 1. <a href="https://www.pewresearch.org/social-trends/2014/03/07/chapter-1-political-trends/">https://www.pewresearch.org/social-trends/2014/03/07/chapter-1-political-trends/</a>  |                              |   |   |                          |                      |                       |                     |                  |                       |     |  |
| EIIIK   | L-Lecti   | -Lecture T-Tutorial P-Practical C-Credit  |                              |   |   |                          |                      |                       |                     |                  |                       |     |  |
|   |   |   |                              |   |   |                          |                      |                       |                     |                  |                       |     |  |
| B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023 - 2024 Onwards |   |   |                              |   |   |                          |                      |                       |                     |                  |                       |     |  |
| Course Code   |   | Cours   | e Title                      | )   |   | se Type                  | Sem.                 | Hours                 | L                   | Т                | Р                     | С   |  |
| 23M2UCMA03  | BUS   | INESS I   | ENVIRC                       | NMENT   | GEC 1   | THEORY -<br>VI           | II                   | 4                     | 2                   | 2                | -                     | 3   |  |
|   |   |   |                              |   | CO-P  | O Mappin                 | g                    |                       |                     |                  |                       |     |  |
| CO Number   | PO1   | PO2   | PO3                          | PO4   | PO5   | PSO1                     | PSO2                 | PSO3                  | PSO4                | PSO5             |                       |     |  |
| CO1   | М   | S   | M                            | М   | S   | S                        | М                    | S                     | S                   | S                |                       |     |  |
| CO2   | S   | S   | M                            | M   | S   | S                        | M                    | S                     | S                   | S                |                       |     |  |
| CO3   | S   | S   | M                            | М   | S   | S                        | M                    | S                     | S                   | S                |                       |     |  |
| CO4   | S   | S   | M                            | S   | S   | S                        | S                    | S                     | S                   | S                |                       |     |  |
| CO5   | S   | S   | M                            | S   | S   | S                        | S                    | S                     | S                   | S                |                       |     |  |
|   |   |   | relatio<br>and P             |   |   |                          | L-LOW                |                       | M-ME                | DIUM             | S-STRO                | NG  |  |
| <b>Tutorial Sche</b>  | edule   |   |                              |   |   | C                        | Froup Dis            | cussion,              | Quiz Pro            | gramme           | •                     |     |  |
| Teaching and  | d Learni  | ing Me  | ethods                       |   | Chalk   | •                        |                      | beyond s<br>ent plan  |                     | , ,              | u Tube / NP<br>nment) | TEL |  |
| Assessment A  | Methods   | ;   |                              |   |   |                          |                      | A - II, As            |                     |                  |                       |     |  |
|   | Designed By   |   |                              |   |   |                          | ed By                |                       |                     | Appro            | ved By                |     |  |
| Mr.S.Arunraj  |   |   |                              |   | Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha HoD Member Secretary |                          |                      |                       |                     |                  |                       |     |  |





| B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |   |   |                                 |                                |                         |              |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Course<br>Code  | Course Title  | Course Type                                       | Sem.                            | Hours                          | L                       | Т            | Р                   | С        |  |  |  |  |
| 23M3UCMA04  | BUSINESS LEGISLATION  | DSE THEORY<br>- VII                               | Ш                               | 4                              | 2                       | 2            | -                   | 3        |  |  |  |  |
| Objective   | The students to understand th   | e various laws                                    | which ar                        | e benefi                       | cial t                  | o lat        | ours and busi       | ness.    |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  | Co  | urse Content                                      |                                 |                                |                         |              | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |  |
| I   | Factories Act 1948 Definitions - Objects -Scope Factories - Notice by Occup Manufacturer - Measures to b and Welfare of Workers - Me Hazardous Processes. | oier - General<br>e Taken by Fac                  | Duties of                       | of Occu<br>or Healtl           | pier<br>h, Sat          | and<br>fety  | K1                  | 10       |  |  |  |  |
| П   | Foreign Exchange Manageme<br>Introduction - Board Structure<br>Management of Foreign Excha  | ation   | and                             | K2                             | 10                      |              |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| III   | Prevention of Money Launde<br>Definitions - Punishment for<br>Obligations of Banking Cor<br>Intermediaries or a Person<br>Profession.                     | and   | К3                              | 10                             |                         |              |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| IV  | Competition Act, 2002 Definitions - Prohibition of Dominant Position - Competit - Administration and Duties Po  | ion Commission                                    |                                 |                                |                         |              | K4                  | 9        |  |  |  |  |
| V   | Intellectual Property Rights I<br>Introduction - Kinds of In<br>Copyright, Trade Mark, De<br>Varieties and Layout Desig<br>Knowledge - Trade Secret - IP  | tellectual Pro<br>esign, Geograp<br>n Genetic Res | perty R<br>phical In<br>sources | ights -<br>ndication<br>and Tr | Pate<br>n, Pl<br>aditio | lant<br>onal | K5                  | 9        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Current trends: "Business T and Legislation". ** Self Study   | rends in the 2                                    | 1st Cent                        | ury: Re                        | gulat                   | ions         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | Note: 100% Theory   |   |                                 |                                |                         |              |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO1: Acquire knowledge on Fact  | ories Act, 1948.                                  |                                 |                                |                         |              | K1                  |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO2: Analyze the role of Fore   | <del>-</del>                                      |                                 |                                |                         |              | K2                  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcome   | CO3: Understand the practical Laundering Act, 2002.   |   |                                 |                                | Money                   | •            | K3                  |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO4: Evaluate the importance  |   |                                 |                                |                         |              | K4                  |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO5: Gain knowledge on Inte   | lligence Propert                                  | ty Rights                       | •                              |                         |              | K5                  |          |  |  |  |  |





|                      |  | Learning Reso  | urces             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|-------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Text<br>Books        | 2. R.S.N. Pillai & Bagavathi, Le   | ,  |                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference<br>Books   | 2. Shawn Kopel, Guide to busine  | Ravinder Kumar, Legal aspects of business, Cengage Learning, Nioda, 2020. Shawn Kopel, Guide to business law, Oxford University Press, England, 2021. M.C. Kuchhal, VivekKuchhal, Business Law, S Chand Publishers, New Delhi, 2020. |                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website<br>Link      | 1.https://labour.gov.in/sites/<br>2.https://legislative.gov.in/si<br>3.https://stfrancislaw.com/bl | tes/default/file   | es/A1999-42_0.pdf | f        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self - Study<br>Link | 1. https://novapublishers.com  | . https://novapublishers.com > Shop > Imprints > SNOVA   |                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | L-Lecture  | T-Tutorial   | P-Practical       | C-Credit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  | B.C              | om Syl | llabus            | LOCF-CBC  | CS with | effect                            | from 20   | 023 - 20                | )24 Onv   | wards |                            |    |
|--|------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|----|
| Course Code  |                  | Cours  | e Title           |           |         | ırse<br>vpe                       | Sem.      | Hours                   | L         | Т     | Р                          | С  |
| 23M3UCMA04   | BU               | SINESS | LEGISL            | ATION     |         | HEORY<br>VII                      | III       | 4                       | 2         | 2     | -                          | 3  |
|  |                  |        |                   |           | CO-PO   | Mappir                            | ng        |                         |           |       |                            |    |
| CO Number   PO1   PO2   PO3   PO4   PO5   PSO1   PSO2   PSO3   PSO4   PSO5 |                  |        |                   |           |         |                                   |           |                         |           |       |                            |    |
| CO1  | S                | М      | S                 | М         | М       | M                                 | S         | S                       | M         | M     |                            |    |
| CO2  | S                | М      | М                 | M         | S       | M                                 | S         | S                       | M         | M     |                            |    |
| CO3  | S                | М      | S                 | M         | S       | M                                 | S         | S                       | М         | M     |                            |    |
| CO4  | S                | М      | М                 | M         | М       | Μ                                 | S         | S                       | M         | M     |                            |    |
| CO5  | S                | М      | S                 | M         | М       | M                                 | S         | S                       | М         | M     |                            |    |
|  | Level of between |        | elatior<br>and P( |           |         |                                   | L-LOW     |                         | M-ME      | DIUM  | S-STRON                    | ١G |
| Tutorial S   | Schedu           | le     |                   |           |         | Group Discussion, Quiz Programme. |           |                         |           |       |                            |    |
| Teaching ar<br>Meth  |                  | ning   |                   | Chalk and |         |                                   |           | rllabus (P<br>Individua |           |       | NPTEL video                | ), |
| Assessmen  | t Meth           | ods    |                   |           |         | CIA - I,                          | CIA - II, | Assignme                | ent and I | ESE   |                            |    |
| Design   | Designed By      |        |                   |           |         | ified By                          | 1         |                         |           | App   | roved By                   |    |
| Dr.V.K   | Dr.V.Kannagi     |        |                   |           |         | hangapa<br>HoD                    | ındi      |                         |           |       | S.Shahitha<br>er Secretary |    |





|             | B.Com Syllabus LOC   | F-CBCS with eff  | ect from                 | 2024-2                | 025 ( | Onw  | ards |    |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|------|----|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code | Course Title   | Course Type  | Sem.                     | Hours                 | L     | Т    | Р    | С  |  |  |  |  |
| 23M4UCMA06  | FINANCIAL SERVICES   | -  | 3                        |                       |       |      |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| Objective   | -  | The course aims to provide great insights to the students into muloperation of NSDL and CSDL.  |                          |                       |       |      |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| Unit        |  |  | Knowledge<br>Levels      | Sessions              |       |      |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| I           | Structure of Financial<br>Economic Development<br>Instruments - Capital Ma<br>Operations - Role of<br>Regulation - Functions o | Introduction to Financial System:  Structure of Financial System - Role of Financial System in Economic Development - Financial Markets and Financial nstruments - Capital Markets - Money Markets - Primary Market  |                          |                       |       |      |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| II          | Concept, Nature and S<br>Frame Work of Financial<br>India - Merchant Bankir  | Introduction to Financial Services:  Concept, Nature and Scope of Financial Services - Regulatory Frame Work of Financial Services - Growth of Financial Services in India - Merchant Banking - Meaning-Types - Responsibilities of Merchant Bankers - Role of Merchant Bankers in Issue |                          |                       |       |      |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| III         | Venture Capital and Leaventure Capital - Growt<br>Pattern under Venture C<br>Venture Capital, Leasing<br>Option Vs. Borrowing. | <b>asing:</b><br>h of Venture Ca<br>Capital - Legal A  | apital in I<br>spects ar | India - F<br>nd Guide | lines | for  | К3   | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| IV          | Credit Rating: Functions<br>CARE. Factoring, Forfe<br>Factoring Arrangements   | iting and Bill   | Discount                 | ing - 1               |       |      | K4   | 9  |  |  |  |  |
| V           | Mutual Funds: Mutual Funds - Concept Classification, Organizat Need and Operations- Ro   | and Objectives<br>ion and Manage<br>le of NSDL.  | , Functio                | ons and<br>De-mat     | Servi | ces- | K5   | 9  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Current trends: "Trends pandemic".** Self St   |  | avings an                | d debt a              | after | the  |      |    |  |  |  |  |
|             | 100% Theory  |  |                          |                       |       |      | 17.4 |    |  |  |  |  |
|             | CO2: Understand the pra  |  |                          |                       |       | to   | K1   |    |  |  |  |  |
| Course      | CO2: Understand the pra<br>management of fin   |  | K2                       |                       |       |      |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome     | CO3: Apply the concept market scenario.  | of Venture Capit   | al and Le                | easing in             | curre | ent  | K3   |    |  |  |  |  |
|             | CO4: Analyse the import  |  |                          |                       |       |      | K4   |    |  |  |  |  |
|             | CO5: Evaluate the vario  | us types of Mutu   | al funds s               | schemes               | •     |      | K5   |    |  |  |  |  |





Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt.

| Learning Resources                      |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Text<br>Books                           | 2. C. F<br>3. M.Y | <ol> <li>Gurusamy.S, "Financial Services", Tata McGraw Hill, Noida, UP, 2021.</li> <li>C. Rama Gopal, "Financial Services", Vikas Publishing House, Noida, UP, 2022.</li> <li>M.Y.Khan, "Financial Services", Tata McGraw Hill, Noida, UP, 2020.</li> <li>E. Dharmaraj, "Financial Services", S.Chand, New Delhi, 2019.</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference<br>Books                      | Mui               | <ol> <li>E. Gordon and K. Natarajan, Financial Market and Services, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai, 2022.</li> <li>B. Santhanam, Financial Services, Margham Publications, Chennai, 2023.</li> </ol>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website<br>Link<br>Self - Study<br>Link | 2.                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |





| B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |   |   |          |           |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|----------|-----------|--------|---------|---------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code   | Course Title  | Р   | С        |           |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| 23M4UCMA07  | CONSUMERISM AND CONSUMER PROTECTION   | -   | 3        |           |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Objective   | The student should be able to comprehend the Consumer Rights and Duties.  |   |          |           |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  |   | Course Content  |          |           |        |         | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions |  |  |  |  |
| I   | Consumerism  Meaning of Consumer and C  Perspectives-Concept of Consumer  |   |          |           | Hist   | orical  | K1                  | 10       |  |  |  |  |
| II  | Exploitation - Underweight A  | Meaning and Causes of Consumer Exploitation- Forms of Consumer - Exploitation - Underweight Measures, High Prices, Substandard Quality, K2 10 Poor or Inadequate After Sales Services- Challenges of Consumer |          |           |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| III   | Consumer Rights - Right to S  | '   |          |           |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| IV  | Consumerism in India Reasons for the Growth of Consumerism - Problems Faced   |   |          | Recent    | Tren   | ds in   | K4                  | 9        |  |  |  |  |
| ٧   | Consumer Protection Act 201<br>Consumer Protection Council<br>Protection Councils- Consumer   | cil - Central, Sta  |          |           | Cons   | sumer   | K5                  | 9        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Current Trends: * Seven Leadin  | ng Cases decided unde   | er Consu | ımer Prot | ection | n Act * | ** Self S           | tudy     |  |  |  |  |
|   | 100% Theory   |   |          |           |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO1: Remember and recall asp  | pects in consumerism  | n.       |           |        |         | K1                  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Course  | CO2: Identify the reasons for o   | •   |          |           |        |         | K2                  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Outcome   | CO3: Apply the rights and duti  |   |          |           |        |         | K3                  |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO4: Analyse an environment   | ·   |          | ers in In | dia.   |         | K4                  |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO5: Critically appraise the consumer Protection Act. K5  |   |          |           |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Resources  |   |   |          |           |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Text<br>Books   | <ol> <li>Premavathy and Mohini Sethi, Consumerism - Strategies and Tactics, CBS Publication, 2019.</li> <li>Prof Kavita Sharma, Dr Swati Aggarwal, Principles of Marketing Book, Taxmann, 2020.</li> <li>Dr. J. Jayasankar, Marketing Management, Margham Publications, Chennai, 2022.</li> </ol> |   |          |           |        |         |                     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Reference<br>Books  | 1. Y.V. Rao, Consumer Protect   | tion Act 1986, Asia L   | aw Hou   | ıse, Hyd  | eraba  | d, 202  | 1.                  |          |  |  |  |  |





Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt.

| Website |
|---------|
| Link    |

- 1. <a href="https://lawcorner.in/forms-of-consumer-exploitation/">https://lawcorner.in/forms-of-consumer-exploitation/</a>
- 2. <a href="https://consumeraffairs.nic.in/en/organisation-and-units/division/consumerprotection-unit/consumer-rights">https://consumeraffairs.nic.in/en/organisation-and-units/division/consumerprotection-unit/consumer-rights</a>
- 3. http://www.chdslsa.gov.in/right\_menu/act/pdf/consumer.pdf

#### Self - Study Link

- 1. <a href="https://www.legitquest.com/legal-guide/top-7-consumer-protection-act-cases">https://www.legitquest.com/legal-guide/top-7-consumer-protection-act-cases</a>.
- 2. https://ncdrc.nic.in/bare\_acts/1\_1\_2.html.

|             |         | В   | .Com S   | yllabus I     | LOCF-CBC                          | S with e  | ffect fro | om 2023-              | 2024 Or   | nwards   |       |               |  |
|-------------|---------|---|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|-------|---------------|--|
| Course Code |         | Cours   | se Title |               | Course                            | Туре      | Sem.      | Hours                 | Г         | Т        | Р     | С             |  |
| 23M4UCMA07  |         | ONSUM<br>SUMER                                      |          | AND<br>ECTION | DSE THEORY -                      |           | IV        | 4                     | 2         | 2        | -     | 3             |  |
|             |         |   |          |               | CO-PC                             | ) Mappir  | ng        |                       |           |          |       |               |  |
| CO Number   | PO1     | PO2   | PO3      | PO4           | PO5                               | PSO1      | PSO2      | PSO3                  | PSO4      | PSO5     |       |               |  |
| CO1         | S       | М   | S        | М             | M                                 | S         | М         | М                     | S         | S        |       |               |  |
| CO2         | S       | М   | М        | М             | S                                 | S         | М         | М                     | S         | М        |       |               |  |
| CO3         | S       | М   | S        | M             | М                                 | S         | M         | М                     | S         | S        |       |               |  |
| CO4         | S       | М   | W        | M             | M                                 | S         | М         | М                     | S         | S        |       |               |  |
| CO5         | S       | М   | S        | М             | M                                 | S         | М         | M                     | S         | М        |       |               |  |
|             |         | orrelati<br>CO and                                  |          |               |                                   | L-LOW     |           | ٨                     | ۸-MEDIU   | Λ        |       | S-STRONG      |  |
| Tut         | orial S | Schedu  | ıle      |               | Group Discussion, Quiz Programme. |           |           |                       |           |          |       |               |  |
| Teaching a  | nd Le   | arning  | Meth     | ods           | Chalk a                           | and Talk, |           | t beyond<br>nent plan |           |          |       | NPTEL video), |  |
| Asse        | ssmen   | t Meth  | nods     |               |                                   |           | CIA -     | I, CIA - I            | I, Assign | ment and | I ESE |               |  |
| I           |         |   | Veri     | fied By       |                                   |           |           | Approve               | ed By     |          |       |               |  |
| M           |         | Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha HoD Member Secretary |          |               |                                   |           |           |                       |           |          |       |               |  |





|                | B.Com Syllabus L   | OCF-CBCS with e   | ffect fr            | om 2023   | 3-202   | 4 Onw   | ards    |   |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|---|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Course<br>Code | Course Title   | Course Type   | Sem.                | Hours     | L       | Т       | Р       | С |  |  |  |  |
| 23M5UCMIS1     | INTERNSHIP   | -   | -                   | 2         |         |         |         |   |  |  |  |  |
| Objective      | The main aim of this coultraining and gain knowled   | student   |                     | trial     |         |         |         |   |  |  |  |  |
| S.No           | Guidelines 1   |   | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions  |         |         |         |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1              | unit or undertaking to en<br>procedure, practice and<br>undergo industrial traini                      | The students are expected to have a practical training in any business unit or undertaking to enable them to acquaint himself / herself with the procedure, practice and working of companies. Each student should - undergo industrial training for a minimum period of 15 days during the fourth semester vacation. |                     |           |         |         |         |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2              | in the college and the pr  | The training bridges the gap between the theoretical knowledge gained in the college and the practical application of the same in the institute / industry /company. The student will have a better exposure about the process.   |                     |           |         |         |         |   |  |  |  |  |
| 3              | Schedule of visit to be m<br>Staff-in-charge.  | ade by the staff is   | to be pr            | epared b  | y the   | HOD /   |         | - |  |  |  |  |
| 4              | The trainees should str<br>working hours of the inst   | •   |                     | _         | ulation | ns and  |         | - |  |  |  |  |
| 5              | A Staff member of a performance of the Cand  | •   | de) will            | be mor    | nitorin | g the   | K2 - K4 | - |  |  |  |  |
| 6              | The students should mai record his details of the t  |   | ok wher             | e the stu | ident   | should  |         | - |  |  |  |  |
| 7              | The trainees have to obtainternship from the chief   |   |                     | •         | etion   | of the  |         | - |  |  |  |  |
| 8              | The student should submore for 15 days internship tra  |   |                     |           | e insti | itution |         | - |  |  |  |  |
| 9              | Internship Training Repo<br>student and submitted in<br>student should present th                      | a month's time an   | d at the            | end of t  | he ser  | nester  |         | - |  |  |  |  |
| 10             | Industrial training report supervision of the faculty  |   | -                   |           |         |         |         |   |  |  |  |  |
| 11             | Industrial training report<br>of training certificate,<br>undertaken by them duri<br>concern findings. | Profile of an indu  | ıstry rep           | oort abou | it the  | work    |         | - |  |  |  |  |





| 12        | Viva - voce examination will be conducted with internal & external examiners at the end of the $5^{\text{th}}$ semester and the credits will be awarded. |    | - |
|-----------|--|----|---|
| 13        | Report Evaluation: External Viva-Voce examination will be conducted and the maximum mark is 100.   |    | - |
|           | CO1: Understand the work and its functioning of Industrial Units.  | K2 |   |
|           | CO2: Apply the knowledge about the Industry  | К3 |   |
| Course    | CO3: Solve the problems encountered by an Industry.  | К3 |   |
| Outcome   | <b>CO4:</b> Analyse the various skills required for the effective functioning of an Industrial Units.  | K4 |   |
|           | CO5: Examine the work habits and attitudes necessary for job.  | K4 |   |
|           | Learning Resources   |    |   |
| Text      | _  |    |   |
| Books     |  |    |   |
| Reference | -  |    |   |
| Books     |  |    |   |

|                           | B.Coi     | m Syllab | us LOCI | F-CBCS | with effe       | ect from 2 | 2023-202   | 24 Onwa          | rds                   |        |     |  |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----|--|
| Course Code               | Co        | ourse Ti | tle     | Coui   | rse Type        | Sem.       | Sem. Hours |                  | Т                     | Р      | С   |  |
| 23M5UCMIS1                | IN        | ITERNSH  | IP      | INTE   | RNSHIP          | V          | -          | -                | -                     | -      | 2   |  |
|                           |           |          |         |        | CO-PO Ma        | apping     |            |                  |                       |        |     |  |
| CO Number                 | P01       | P02      | P03     | P04    | P05             | PSO1       | PSO2       | PSO3             | PSO4                  | PSO5   | i   |  |
| CO1                       | S         | M        | M       | S      | S               | М          | М          | S                | S                     | S      |     |  |
| CO2                       | M         | S        | S       | S      | М               | М          | S          | М                | М                     | S      |     |  |
| CO3                       | S         | М        | S       | М      | S               | S          | М          | S                | М                     | М      |     |  |
| CO4                       | М         | S        | S       | М      | S               | М          | М          | М                | S                     | S      |     |  |
| CO5                       | M         | М        | S       | М      | S               | М          | S M M      |                  |                       |        |     |  |
| Level of Correla<br>CO an |           | tween    |         | L-LOW  | /               | N          | N-MEDIUM   | ٨                |                       | S-STRO | ONG |  |
| Tu                        | itorial S | chedule  |         |        |                 |            | -          |                  |                       |        |     |  |
| Teaching                  | and Lea   | rning M  | ethods  |        | •               |            |            |                  |                       |        |     |  |
|                           |           |          |         |        |                 |            | CIA        | - 100 M          | arks                  |        |     |  |
| Asso                      | essment   | Method   | ls      |        | 1. Work         | Log Book   |            |                  | - 25 Ma               | ırks   |     |  |
|                           |           |          |         |        | 2. Train        | ing Report | t and Viv  | a-Voce           | - 75 Ma               | arks   |     |  |
| Designed By               |           |          |         |        | Veri            | fied By    |            |                  | Appro                 | ved By |     |  |
| Dr.S.Selvi                |           |          |         |        | angapandi<br>oD |            |            | Dr.S.:<br>Member | Shahitha<br>r Secreta |        |     |  |





| B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards  Course Code  Course Type  Som Hours  Hours  Course Type  Cour |  |   |          |                      |        |        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|----------|----------------------|--------|--------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code  | Course Title   | Course Type   | Sem.     | Hours                | L      | Т      | P   | С |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23M6UCMPR2   | PROJECT WORK<br>(Group)  | PROJECT WORK  | 5        | 4                    |        |        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Objective  |  | The main objective of Start - Up project is to provide an opportunity to the students abouthe existing and future Industrial developments.  |          |                      |        |        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Details  | Course Content Knowledge Levels Session  |   |          |                      |        |        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I  | processes to initiate where they would un  | Introduction: The students have been enabled to acquire knowledge about the processes to initiate Start - Up projects and about the company where they would undertake Start - Up projects. |          |                      |        |        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| II   | The students have ha<br>the Start- Up Compar   | Year of Establishment: The students have happened to be aware of the establishment of the Start- Up Company.  |          |                      |        |        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| III  | Logo:<br>The Students have ac<br>of the Start - Up Com   | •   | lesign a | nd prom              | ote 'L | .ogo'  |   | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IV   | Slogan: The students have be slogans for the Comp  |   | e upon a | and slate            | inno   | vative |   | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V  | Organizational Structory The students have be administrative structory vested upon each delichart. | come aware of the<br>ure of the Start - Up  | o Compa  | any and <sub>I</sub> |        |        | K1 - K6   | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VI   | Address for Commu The students could company at which the regarding the productions.               | ollect / provide the<br>e customers could c   |          |                      |        | - Up   |   | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII  | The students could h   | Business Plan: The students could have learnt about the routine of the Start - Up company and they could devise a strategically important Business  |          |                      |        |        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VIII   |  | '   |          |                      |        |        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IX   | The students have ga   | ined Marketing stra   |          |                      |        | ent    | Marketing Strategies: The students have gained Marketing strategies to a great extent which would in turn make them successful entrepreneurs. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |





| Х                  | Future Plans: The students would be enabled to project a future plan for the growth of the Start - Up Company.  |          | 5 |
|--------------------|---|----------|---|
| ΧI                 | Conclusion: The capabilities gathered in the areas of formulating future plans, making budget proposals and implementing effective marketing strategies would always bring success to the core. | K1 - K6  | 5 |
|                    | CO1: Outline the concept of the Start - Up Project.   | K1       |   |
|                    | CO2: Formulate the Business plan for the Start - Up project.  | K2       |   |
| Course<br>Outcome  | CO3: Demonstrate the Budget proposals for the proposed Start - Up project.  | К3       |   |
| Outcome            | CO4: Examine the Marketing strategies for the Start - Up project.   | K4       |   |
|                    | CO5: Create and draw out conclusion for the proposed Start - Up Project.  | K6       |   |
|                    | Learning Resources  |          |   |
| Text<br>Books      | -   |          |   |
| Reference<br>Books | -   |          |   |
| Website            | https://www.thehartford.com/business-insurance/strategy/how-to-   | start-a- |   |
| Link               | business/startup  |          |   |





|                       | В        | .Com Syl           | labus LO | CF-CBCS      | with effe   | ect from 2 | 2023-202    | 4 Onward | ls             |        |    |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------|---|------------|-------------|----------|----------------|--------|----|
| Course Code           |          | Course 1           | itle     | Cour         | se Type   | Sem.       | Hours       | L        | Т              | Р      | С  |
| 23M6UCMPR2            | PI       | ROJECT V<br>(Group |          | PROJECT WORK |   | VI         | 5           | -        | -              | 5      | 4  |
|                       |          |                    |          |              | О-РО Марі   | ping       |             |          |                |        |    |
| CO Number             | P01      | P02                | P03      | P04          | P05   | PSO1       | PSO2        | PSO3     | PSO4           | PSC    | )5 |
| CO1                   | S        | S                  | М        | S            | M   | М          | S           | M        | S              | S      |    |
| CO2                   | M        | S                  | М        | М            | S   | S          | М           | S        | S              | М      |    |
| CO3                   | S        | S                  | М        | S            | M   | М          | S           | S        | M              | S      |    |
| CO4                   | М        | М                  | S        | М            | М   | S          | S           | М        | S              | М      |    |
| CO5                   | М        | S                  | S        | M            | S   | S          | S           | S        | S M            |        |    |
| Level of C<br>between |          |                    |          | L-LOW        |   | 1          | M-MEDIUM    |          | 9              | S-STRO | 1G |
|                       | Tutoria  | l Schedu           | le       |              |   |            | -           |          |                |        |    |
| Teachir               | ng and L | earning.           | Methods  | ;            | -   |            |             |          |                |        |    |
| Assessment Methods    |          |                    |          |              | 1.Project<br>2.Interna                              | t Report 8 | t Viva - Vo |          | Marks<br>Marks |        |    |
| Designed By           |          |                    |          |              | Verif   | ied By     |             |          | Appro          | ved By |    |
| Mr.S.Vijayarangan     |          |                    |          |              | Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha HoD Member Secretary |            |             |          |                | ,      |    |





#### B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards L P **Course Code Course Title Course Type** Sem. Hours Т C **COMMERCE FOR** Self study **COMPETITIVE** Online -Competitive ۷I 2 **23M6UCMOE1** Examination **EXAMINATION** To create awareness among the students to learn fundamental ideas and enhance knowledge on Objective their chosen field that would be helpful to appear for competitive examination in an effective way.

| their chosen field that would be helpful to appear for competitive ex   | amination in an     | effective way. |
|---|---------------------|----------------|
| Course Content  | Knowledge<br>Levels | Sessions       |
| Assemblage of different topics related to Commerce in particular business Environment, Marketing Management, Business Statistics, Human resource Management, Business Economics, Financial Management, Banking and Insurance, International Trade, Income Tax Law and Practice, Entrepreneurship Development, Organizational Behaviour, Financial Markets and Services and Research Methodology. Major emphasis has been put forth to include recent developments in the subjects. This course aims to give a holistic view of all the topics which comprised of some factual text points, multiple choice questions (MCQ), it is extremely suitable for students pursuing their higher degree in University/Institute for their - Entrance exams, students preparing for various National and State level competitive entrance exams such as TANCET, CAT, MAT, TNPSC, UPSC, IBPS, RRB etc.  Rules for creating MCQ pattern:  1. Objective type online examination will be conducted at the end of 6th semester.  2. Questions must be taken from all previous question papers of CBSE -NET, SET, UPSC, IBPS and Common Entrance Test for M.Com Programme.  3. Testing critical thinking:  Multiple choice questions to test the superficial knowledge. Learners to interpret Facts, Evaluate situations, Explain cause and effect, Make inferences, and Predict results.  4. Emphasize Higher-Level Thinking  Use memory-plus application oriented questions. These questions require students to recall principles, rules or facts in a real life context. MCQ contains matching type, fill in the blanks and true and false pattern etc. | K1 - K6             | Self study     |
| Eg.1 Ability to Justify Methods and Procedures Management is A. an art. B. a science. C. an art and a science. D. an art not science.   |                     |                |



Link

L-Lecture

# MUTHAYAMMAL COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (Autonomous) Rasipuram - 637 408, Namakkal Dt.



C-Credit

| Why does in inflation?  a. It pays his b. It provide c. It is prote d. It increase  5. Mix up the Keep control that 6. Use a Questant that 6. Use a Questatements)  The cap In which of 7. Keep Opt Avoid m | gher rates of interest during inflation. Is a steady but dependable income despite economic conditions. It is in value as the value of a business increases. It is orrect answers in random positions and don't let them fall into a can be detected It is e-choice items to be prepared as questions (rather than incomplete contains is in Direct Question Format: It is the following cities is the capital of California? -This is Best format. It is aking your correct answer and "None of the Above" Options: |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |  |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Students merely need to recognize two correct options to get the answer correct   |  |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. HOD's instruct to the faculty to prepare minimum 500 questions booklet   |  |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| (cumulatively for each programme) with solutions and circulate among the  |  |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| students.   | partment to proper the Questions (MCQ pattern with four answers)   |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. Each Department to prepare the Questions (MCQ pattern with four answers) and submit to ICT.   |  |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcome   | CO1: Understand the basic concepts of various discipline   | K1               |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO2: Apply the in-depth knowledge of their stream.   | К3               |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO3: Plan to Create awareness among the students about the pattern of competitive exams.   | К3               |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO4: Examine the critical thinking, higher-level thinking and Empowering the imagination skills.   | K4               |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | CO5: Appraise the student to prepare for corporate placements.   | K6               |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Resources  |  |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference<br>Books  | 1. Satyabroto Roy Neetu Singh, Apeksha Agrwal , "NTA UGC NET", Ariha   | ant Publication, | February 2023. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Website   | 1. https://www.nta.ac.in/Downloads   |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |

P-Practical

T-Tutorial





| B.Com Syllabus LOCF-CBCS with effect from 2023-2024 Onwards |                                  |     |     |               |   |      |      |             |       |    |          |   |   |
|---|----------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|---|------|------|-------------|-------|----|----------|---|---|
| Course Code   | Course Title                     |     |     |               | Course Type   |      |      | Sem.        | Hours | L  | Т        | Р | С |
| 23M6UCMOE1  | COMMERCE FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINA |     |     | TION          | Self study<br>Online -Competitive<br>Examination  |      |      | VI          | -     | -  | -        | • | 2 |
| CO-PO Mapping   |                                  |     |     |               |   |      |      |             |       |    |          |   |   |
| CO Number   | P01                              | P02 | P03 | P04           | P05   | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3        | PS    | 04 | PSO5     |   |   |
| CO1   | S                                | Μ   | S   | S             | М   | S    | М    | М           | S L   |    | -        |   |   |
| CO2   | М                                | М   | S   | М             | S   | S    | М    | М           | S     |    | S        |   |   |
| CO3   | S                                | S   | М   | М             | S   | S    | S    | S           | М     | l  | L        |   |   |
| CO4   | М                                | S   | М   | М             | М   | S    | М    | М           | S     |    | S        |   |   |
| CO5   | S                                | М   | М   | М             | S   | Μ    | S    | S           | М     | l  | L        |   |   |
| Level of Correlation between CO and PO                      |                                  |     |     | L-LOW M-MEDIL |   |      |      | UM S-STRONG |       |    |          |   |   |
| Tutorial Schedule   |                                  |     |     |               | CET/TRB/TNPSC/Bank/ Railway, Old question papers - solutions - online mock test.  |      |      |             |       |    |          |   |   |
| Teaching and Learning Methods                               |                                  |     |     |               | Self study, Group discussion, Chalk and Talk, Audio-Video Learning, learning through mock test and experienced learning |      |      |             |       |    |          |   |   |
| Assessment Methods  |                                  |     |     |               | 100 multiple choice questions through computer based online examinations passing minimum is 40%                         |      |      |             |       |    |          |   |   |
| Designed By   |                                  |     |     |               | Verified By Approved By   |      |      |             |       |    | <b>y</b> |   |   |
| Dr.G.Thangapandi  |                                  |     |     |               | Dr.G.Thangapandi Dr.S.Shahitha<br>HoD Member Secretary  |      |      |             |       |    |          |   |   |